**Notes for Users of this document:**

1. Coding is more Phonetic in Baraha.
2. Special care – Baraha coding uses ‘e’ and ‘o’ (in Sanskrit) for sound E and O. we have used capital letters as it matches with Unicode/general conventions in this document.
3. ~g is nasal of ka varga (gna)
4. ~j is nasal of cha varga (jya)
5. H is visargam
6. Vedic/Swara symbols – q anudAttam, # swaritam,   
   $ dheerga swaritam, & avagraha, ~M nasal symbol
7. ushmAn codes s, S, Sha (saraswati, Sankar, puShpam)
8. Confirm corrections given in TS 2 kANDam are incorporated.
9. This file incorporates corrections released till Sanskrit TS 2 Version 1.1 dated August 31, 2020
10. Kindly notify any major errors or inadvertent deletions to   
    mail id- **vedavms@gmail.com**

OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH,   
SrI guruByO namaH | haqriqH OM |

2 kRuShNa yajurvEdIya taittirIya saMhitAyaM dvitIyaM kANDaM

2.1 dvitIyakANDE prathamaH praSnaH - paSuvidhAnaM

TS 2.1.1.1

vAqyaqvya(gg)# SvEqtamA la#BEtaq BUti#kAmo vAqyurvai kShEpi#ShThA dEqvatA#vAqyumEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvainaqM BUti#M gamayatiqBava#tyEqvA-ti#kShiprA dEqvatEtyA#huqH saina#mISvaqrA praqdahaq ityEqtamEqva santa#M ~MvAqyavE# niqyutva#taq A la#BEta niqyudvA a#syaq dhRuti#rddhRuqta Eqva BUtiqmupaiqtya pra#dAhAyaq Bava#tyEqva - [ ] 1

TS 2.1.1.2

vAqyavE# niqyutva#taq A la#BEtaq grAma#kAmO vAqyurvA iqmAH praqjA na#syOqtA nE#nIyatE vAqyumEqva niqyutva#ntaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai$ praqjA na#syOqtA niya#cCati grAqmyE#va Ba#vati niqyutva#tE Bavati dhruqvA EqvAsmAq ana#pagAH karOti vAqyavE# niqyutva#taq A la#BEta praqjAkA#maH prAqNO vai vAqyura#pAqnO niqyut prA#NApAqnau Kaluq vA Eqtasya# praqjAyAq- [ ] 2

TS 2.1.1.3

apa# krAmatOq yO&la#M praqjAyaiq san praqjAM na viqndatE# vAqyumEqva niqyutva#ntaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai$ prANApAqnAByA$M praqjAM pra ja#nayati viqndatE$ praqjAM ~MvAqyavE# niqyutva#taq A la#BEtaq jyOgA#mayAvI prAqNO vai vAqyura#pAqnO niqyut prA#NApAqnau Kaluq vA EqtasmAq dapa#krAmatOq yasyaq jyOgAqmaya#ti vAqyumEqva niqyutva#ntaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# - [ ] 3

TS 2.1.1.4

dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#n prANApAqnau da#dhAtyuqta yadIqtAsuqrBava#tiq jIva#tyEqva praqjApa#tiqrvA iqdamEka# AsIqth sO#&kAmayata praqjAH paqSUnth sRu#jEqyEtiq sa AqtmanO# vaqpAmuda#kKidaqt tAmaqgnau prAgRu#hNAqt tatOq&jastU#paqraH sama#Bavaqt ta(gg) svAyai# dEqvatA#yAq A &la#Bataq tatOq vai sa praqjAH paqSUna#sRujataq yaH praqjAkA#maH - [ ] 4

TS 2.1.1.5

paqSukA#maqH syAth sa EqtaM prA#jApaqtyamaqjaM tU#paqramA la#BEta praqjApa#timEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai$ praqjAM paqSUn praja#nayatiq yacC^^ma#SruqNastat puru#ShANA(gm) rUqpaM ~Myat tU#paqrastadaSvA#nAqM ~MyadaqnyatO#daqn tad-gavAqM ~MyadavyA# iva SaqPAstadavI#nAqM ~Myadaqjasta-daqjAnA#-mEqtAva#ntOq vai grAqmyAH paqSavaqstAn - [ ] 5

TS 2.1.1.6

rUqpENaiqvAva# rundhE sOmApauqShNaM traiqtamA la#BEta paqSukA#mOqdvau vA aqjAyaiq stanauq nAnaiqva dvAvaqBi jAyE#tEq UrjaqM puShTi#M tRuqtIya#HsOmApUqShaNA#vEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmai# paqSUn praja#nayataqH sOmOq vai rE#tOqdhAH pUqShA pa#SUqnAM pra#janayiqtA sOma# EqvAsmaiq rEtOq dadhA#ti pUqShA paqSUn pra ja#nayaqtyaudu#mbarOq yUpO# ( ) BavaqtyUrgvA u#duqmbaraq Urk paqSava# UqrjaivAsmAq Urja#M paqSUnava# rundhE || 6

(apra#dAhAyaq Bava#tyEqva - praqjAyA# - Aqmaya#ti vAqyumEqva niqyutva#taq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# - praqjAka#maq - stAn - yUpaq - strayO#daSa ca ) (A1)

TS 2.1.2.1

praqjApa#tiH praqjA a#sRujataq tA a#smAth sRuqShTAH parA#cIrAyaqn tA varu#NamagacCaqn tA anvaiqt tAH puna#rayAcataq tA a#smaiq na puna#radadAqth sO$&bravIqd-vara#M ~MvRuNIqShvAtha# mEq puna#rdEqhItiq tAsAqM ~MvaraqmA &la#Bataq sa kRuqShNa Eka#SitipAda-BavaqdyO varu#Na gRuhItaqH syAth sa EqtaM ~MvA#ruqNaM kRuqShNa-mEka#SitipAdaqmA-la#BEtaq varu#Na - [ ] 7

TS 2.1.2.2

-mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvaina#M ~MvaruNapAqSAn mu#~jcati kRuqShNa Eka#SitipAd-Bavati vAruqNO hyE#Sha dEqvata#yAq samRu#ddhyaiq suva#rBAnurAsuqraH sUryaqM tama#sA&viddhyaqta tasmai#dEqvAH prAya#Scitti-maicCaqn tasyaq yat pra#thaqmaM tamOq&pAGnaqnth^^sA kRuqShNA&vi#raBavaqd-yad dviqtIyaq(gm)q sA Palgu#nIq yata tRuqtIyaq(gm)q sA ba#laqkShI yada#ddhyaqsthA-daqpAkRu#ntaqnth^^sA &vi#rvaqSA - [ ] 8

TS 2.1.2.3

sama#Bavaqt tE dEqvA a#bruvan dEvapaqSurvA aqya(gm) sama#BUqt kasmA# iqmamA la#PsyAmahaq ityathaq vai tarhyalpA# pRuthiqvyAsIq-dajA#tAq OSha#dhayaqstAmavi#M ~MvaqSAmA#diqtyEByaqH kAmAqyA&la#Bantaq tatOq vA apra#thata pRuthiqvya-jA#yaqntauSha#dhayOq yaH kAqmayE#taq prathE#ya paqSuBiqH pra praqjayA# jAyEqyEtiq sa EqtAmavi#M ~MvaqSAmA#diqtyEByaqH kAmAqyA - [ ] 9

TS 2.1.2.4

&&\*la#BEtA &&\*diqtyAnEqva kAmaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta Eqvaina#M praqthaya#nti paqSuBiqH pra praqjayA# janayantyaq-sAvA#diqtyO na vya#rOcataq tasmai# dEqvAH prAya#ScittimaicCaqn tasmA# EqtA maqlq.hA Ala#BantA&&\*gnEqyIM kRu#ShNagrIqvI(gm) sa(gm)#hiqtAmaiqndrI(gg) SvEqtAM bA#r.haspaqtyAM tABi#rEqvAsmiqn ruca#madadhuqryO bra#hmavarcaqsa-kA#maqH syAt tasmA# EqtA maqqlq.hA A la#BEtA - [ ] 10

TS 2.1.2.5

&&\*gnEqyIM kRu#ShNagrIqvI(gm) sa(gm)#hiqtAmaiqndrI(gg) SvEqtAM bA#r.haspaqtyAmEqtA Eqva dEqvatAqH svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tA EqvAsmi#n brahmavarcaqsaM da#dhati brahmavarcaqsyE#va Ba#vati vaqsantA$ prAqtarA$gnEqyIM kRu#ShNa grIqvImA la#BEta grIqShmE maqddhyandi#nE sa(gm)hiqtAmaiqndrI(gm) Saqradya#parAqhNE SvEqtAM bA#r.haspaqtyAM trINiq vA A#diqtyasyaq tEjA(gm)#si vaqsantA$ prAqtargrIqShmE maqddhyandi#nE Saqradya#parAqhNE yAva#ntyEqva tEjA(gm)#siq tAnyEqvA - [ ] 11

TS 2.1.2.6

-va# rundhE saM~MvathsaqraM paqryAla#ByantE saM~MvathsaqrO vai bra#hmavarcaqsasya# pradAqtA sa#M~Mvathsaqra EqvAsmai$ brahmavarcaqsaM pra ya#cCati brahmavarcaqsyE#va Ba#vati gaqrBiNa#yO BavantIndriqyaM ~Mvai garBa# indriqyamEqvAsmi#n dadhati sArasvaqtIM mEqShImA la#BEtaq ya I$SvaqrO vAqcO vadi#tOqH san vAcaqM na vadEqd-vAgvai sara#svatIq sara#svatImEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq saivAsmiqn- [ ] 12

TS 2.1.2.7

vAca#M dadhAti pravadiqtA vAqcO Ba#vaqtyapa#nnadatI Bavatiq tasmA$n manuqShyA$H sarvAqM ~MvAca#M ~MvadantyAgnEqyaM kRuqShNagrI#vaqmA la#BEta sauqmyaM baqBruM jyOgA#mayAvyaqgniM ~MvA Eqtasyaq SarI#raM gacCatiq sOmaq(gm)q rasOq yasyaq jyOgAqmaya#tyaqgnErEqvAsyaq SarI#raM niShkrIqNAtiq sOmAqd rasa#muqta yadIqtAsuqrBava#tiq jIva#tyEqva sauqmyaM baqBrumA la#BEtA&&\*gnEqyaM kRuqShNagrI#vaM praqjAkA#maqH sOmOq - [ ] 13

TS 2.1.2.8

vai rE#tOqdhA aqgniH praqjAnA$M prajanayiqtA sOma# EqvAsmaiq rEtOq dadhA$tyaqgniH praqjAM praja#nayati viqndatE$ praqjAmA$gnEqyaM kRuqShNagrI#vaqmA la#BEta sauqmyaM baqBruM ~MyO brA$hmaqNO viqdyAmaqnUcyaq na viqrOcE#taq yadA$gnEqyO Bava#tiq tEja# EqvAsmiqn tEna# dadhAtiq yath sauqmyO bra#hmavarcaqsaM tEna# kRuqShNagrI#va AgnEqyO Ba#vatiq tama# EqvAsmAqdapa# hanti SvEqtO Ba#vatiq - [ ] 14

TS 2.1.2.9

ruca#mEqvAsmi#n dadhAti baqBruH sauqmyO Ba#vati brahmavarcaqsamEqvAsmiqn tviShi#M dadhAtyA-gnEqyaM kRuqShNagrI#vaqmA la#BEta sauqmyaM baqBrumA$gnEqyaM kRuqShNagrI#vaM purOqdhAyAq(gg)q sparddha#mAna AgnEqyO vai brA$hmaqNaH sauqmyO rA#jaqnyO#&Bita#H sauqmyamA$gnEqyau Ba#vataq-stEja#saiqva brahma#NOBaqyatO# rAqShTraM pari# gRuhNAtyEkaqdhA saqmA vRu#~gktE puqra E#naM dadhatE || 15

(laqBEqtaq varu#NaM - ~MvaqSai - tAmavi#M ~MvaqSAmA#diqtyEByaqH kAmA#ya - maqlhA A la#BEtaq - tAnyEqva - saivAsmiqnth - sOma#H - svEqtO Ba#vatiq - trica#tvAri(gm)Sacca ) (A2)

TS 2.1.3.1

dEqvAqsuqrA EqShu lOqkEShva#sparddhantaq sa EqtaM ~MviShNu#-rvAmaqnama#paSyaqt ta(gg) svAyai# dEqvatA#yAq A&la#Bataq tatOq vai sa iqmAM ~MlOqkAnaqBya#jayad- vaiShNaqvaM ~MvA#maqnamA la#BEtaq sparddha#mAnOq viShNu#rEqva BUqtvEmAn ~MlOqkAnaqBi ja#yatiq viSha#maq A la#BEtaq viSha#mA ivaq hImE lOqkAH samRu#ddhyAq indrA#ya manyuqmatEq mana#svatE laqlAma#M prASRuq~ggamA la#BEta saMgrAqmE - [ ] 16

TS 2.1.3.2

saM~Mya#tta indriqyENaq vai maqnyunAq mana#sA saMgrAqmaM ja#yaqtIndra#mEqva ma#nyuqmantaqM mana#svantaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM maqnyuM manO# dadhAtiq jaya#tiq ta(gm) sa#grAMqmamindrA#ya maqrutva#tE pRuSnisaqkthamA la#BEtaq grAma#kAmaq indra#mEqva maqrutva#ntaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# sa jAqtAn praya#cCati grAqmyE#va Ba#vatiq yadRu#ShaqBastEnaiq - [ ] 17

TS 2.1.3.3

-ndrO yat pRuSniqstEna# mAruqtaH samRu#ddhyai paqScAt pRu#SnisaqkthO Ba#vati paScAdanva-vasAqyinI#mEqvAsmaiq viSa#M karOti sauqmyaM baqBrumA la#BEqtAnna#kAmaH sauqmyaM ~MvA annaq(gm)q sOma#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmAq annaqM praya##cCatyannAqda Eqva Ba#vati baqBrurBa#vatyEqtadvA anna#sya rUqpa(gm) samRu#ddhyai sauqmyaM baqBrumA la#BEtaq yamala(gm)# - [ ] 18

TS 2.1.3.4

rAqjyAyaq santa(gm)# rAqjyaM nOpaqnamE$th sauqmyaM ~Mvai rAqjya sOma#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# rAqjyaM praya#cCaqtyupai#na(gm) rAqjyaM na#mati baqBrurBa#vatyEqtad vai sOma#sya rUqpa(gm) samRu#ddhyAq indrA#ya vRutraqturE# laqlAma#M prASRuq~ggamA la#BEta gaqtaSrI$H pratiqShThAkA#maH pAqpmAna#mEqva vRuqtraM tIqrtvA pra#tiqShThAM ga#cCaqtIndrA#yABimAtiqGnE laqlAma#M

prASRuq~ggamA - [ ] 19

TS 2.1.3.5

la#BEtaq yaH pAqpmanA# gRuhIqtaH syAt pAqpmA vA aqBimA#tiqrindra#mEqvA- Bi#mAtiqhanaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmA$t pAqpmAna#maqBimA#tiqM praNu#dataq indrA#ya vaqjriNE# laqlAma#M prASRuq~ggamA la#BEtaq yamala(gm)# rAqjyAyaq santa(gm)# rAqjyaM nOpaqnamEqdindra#mEqva vaqjriNaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmaiq vajraqM pra ya#cCatiq sa E#naqM ( ) ~MvajrOq BUtyA# indhaq upai#na(gm) rAqjyaM na#mati laqlAma#H prASRuq~ggO Ba#vatyEqtadvai vajra#sya rUqpa(gm) samRu#ddhyai || 20

(saqgrAMqmE - tEnA - la# - maBimAtiqGnE laqlAma#M prASRuq~ggamai - naqM - pa~jca#daSa ca ) (A3)

TS 2.1.4.1

aqsAvA#diqtyO na vya#rOcataq tasmai# dEqvAH prAya#ScittimaicCaqn tasmA# EqtAM daSa#r.ShaBAqmA&la#Bantaq tayaiqvAsmiqn ruca#madadhuqryO bra#hmavarcaqsakA#maqH syAt tasmA# EqtAM daSa#r.ShaBAqmA la#BEtAq-mumEqvA&&\*diqtya(gg) svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#n brahmavarcaqsaM da#dhAti brahmavarcaqsyE#va Ba#vati vaqsantA$ prAqtastrIn ~MlaqlAmAqnA la#BEta grIqShmE maqddhyandi#nEq - [ ] 21

TS 2.1.4.2

trI~jCi#ti pRuqShThA~jCaqradya#parAqhNE trI~jCi#tiqvArAqn trINiq vA A#diqtyasyaq tEjA(gm)#si vaqsantA$ prAqtargrIqShmE maqddhyandi#nE Saqradya#parAqhNE yAva#ntyEqva tEjA(gm)#siq tAnyEqvAva# rundhEq traya#strayaq A la#ByantE-&Bi pUqrvamEqvAsmiqn tEjO# dadhAti saM~MvathsaqraM paqryAla#ByantE saM~MvathsaqrO vai bra#hmavarcaqsasya#

pradAqtA sa#M~Mvathsaqra EqvAsmai$ brahmavarcaqsaM pra ya#cCati brahmavarcaqsyE#va Ba#vati saM~Mvathsaqrasya# paqrastA$t prAjApaqtyaM kadruq - [ ] 22

TS 2.1.4.3

-mA la#BEta praqjApa#tiqH sarvA# dEqvatA# dEqvatA$svEqva prati#tiShThatiq yadi# biBIqyAd-duqScarmA# BaviShyAqmIti# sOmApauqShNa(gg) SyAqmamA la#BEta sauqmyO vai dEqvata#yAq puru#ShaH pauqShNAH paqSavaqH svayaiqvAsmai# dEqvata#yA paqSuBiqstvaca#M karOtiq na duqScarmA# Bavati dEqvAScaq vai yaqmaScAqsmin ~MlOqkE$&sparddhantaq sa yaqmO dEqvAnA#mindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#mayuvataq tadyaqmasya# - [ ] 23

TS 2.1.4.4

yamaqtvaM tE dEqvA a#manyanta yaqmO vA iqdama#BUqd-yad-vaqya(gg) sma itiq tE praqjApa#tiqmupA#dhAvaqnth sa Eqtau praqjApa#tirAqtmana# ukShavaqSau nira#mimItaq tE dEqvA vai$ShNAvaruqNIM ~MvaqSAmA-&la#BantaiqndramuqkShANaqtaM ~Mvaru#NEnaiqva grA#hayiqtvA viShNu#nA yaqj~jEnaq prANu#dantaiqndrENaiq-vAsyE$ndriqyama#-vRu~jjataq yO BrAtRu#vyavAqnth syAth sa sparddha#mAnO vaiShNAvaruqNIM - [ ] 24

TS 2.1.4.5

~MvaqSAmA la#BEtaiqndramuqkShANaqM ~Mvaru#NEnaiqva BrAtRu#vyaM grAhayiqtvA viShNu#nA yaqj~jEnaq praNu#data aiqndrENaiqvAsyE$ndriqyaM ~MvRu#~gktEq Bava#tyAqtmanAq parA$syaq BrAtRu#vyO BavaqtIndrO# vRuqtrama#haqn taM ~MvRuqtrO haqtaH ShO#DaqSaBi#-rBOqgaira#sinAqt tasya# vRuqtrasya# SIr.ShaqtO gAvaq udA#yaqn tA vai#dEqhyO#&Bavaqn tAsA#mRuShaqBO jaqGanE&nUdaiqt tamindrO# - [ ] 25

TS 2.1.4.6

&cAyaqth sO#&manyataq yO vA iqmamAqlaBE#taq mucyE#tAqsmAt pAqpmanaq itiq sa A$gnEqyaM kRuqShNagrI#vaqmA la#BataiqndramRu#ShaqBaM tasyAqgnirEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# sRutaH ShODaSaqdhA vRuqtrasya# BOqgAnapya#dahadaiqndrENE$ndriqya- mAqtmanna#dhattaq yaH pAqpmanA# gRuhIqtaH syAth sa A$gnEqyaM kRuqShNagrI#vaqmA la#BEtaiqndramRu#ShaqBa-maqgnirEqvAsyaq svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa#sRutaH - [ ] 26

TS 2.1.4.7

pAqpmAnaqmapi# dahatyaiqndrENE$ndriqyamAqtman dha#ttEq mucya#tE pAqpmanOq Bava#tyEqva dyA#vApRuthiqvyA$M dhEqnumA la#BEtaq jyOga#paruddhOq &nayOqrqq.hi vA EqShO&pra#tiShThiqtO&thaiqSha jyOgapa#ruddhOq dyAvA#pRuthiqvI Eqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tE Eqvaina#M pratiqShThAM ga#mayataqH pratyEqva ti#ShThati paryAqriNI# Bavati paryAqrIvaq hyE#tasya# rAqShTraM ~MyO jyOga#paruddhaqH samRu#ddhyai vAyaqvya#M - [ ] 27

TS 2.1.4.8

~MvaqthsamA la#BEta vAqyurvA aqnayO$rvaqthsa iqmE vA Eqtasmai# lOqkA apa#SuShkAq viDapa#SuqShkA&thaiqSha jyOgapa#ruddhO vAqyumEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmA# iqmAM ~MlOqkAn. viSaqM pradA#payatiq prAsmA# iqmE lOqkAH snu#vantiBu~jjaqtyE#naqM ~MviDupa#tiShThatE || 28

(maqdhyandi#nEq - kadru#M - ~Myaqmasyaq - sparddha#mAnO vaiShNAvaruqNIM -tamindrO$ - &syaq svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa#sRutO - vAyaqvya#M - dvica#tvAri(gm)Sacca) (A4)

TS 2.1.5.1

indrO# vaqlasyaq bilaqmapau$rNOqth sa ya u#ttaqmaH paqSurAsIqt taM pRuqShThaM prati# saqgRuMhyOda#kKidaqt ta(gm) saqhasra#M paqSavO&nUdA#yaqnth sa u#nnaqtO#&BavaqdyaH paqSukA#maqH syAth sa Eqtamaiqndramu#nnaqtamA la#BEqtEndra#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# paqSUn praya#cCati paSuqmAnEqva Ba#vatyunnaqtO - [ ] 29

TS 2.1.5.2

Ba#vati sAhaqsrI vA EqShA laqkShmI yadu#nnaqtO laqkShmiyaiq va paqSUnava# rundhE yaqdA saqhasra#M paqSUn prA$pnuqyAdatha# vaiShNaqvaM ~MvA#maqnamA la#BEtaiqtasmiqn. vai tath saqhasraqmaddhya#tiShThaqt tasmA#dEqSha vA#maqnaH samI#ShitaH paqSuBya# Eqva prajA#tEByaH pratiqShThAM da#dhAtiq kO#&r.hati saqhasra#M paqSUn prAptuqmityA#hu- rahOrAqtrANyEqva saqhasra(gm)# saqmpAdyA&&\*la#BEta paqSavOq - [ ] 30

TS 2.1.5.3

vA a#hOrAqtrANi# paqSUnEqva prajA#tAn pratiqShThAM ga#mayaq-tyOSha#dhIByO vEqhataqmA la#BEta praqjAkA#maq OSha#dhayOq vA EqtaM praqjAyaiq pari#bAdhantEq yO&la#M praqjAyaiq san praqjAM na viqndataq OSha#dhayaqH Kaluq vA Eqtasyaiq sUtuqmapi# Gnantiq yA vEqhad-BavaqtyOSha#dhIrEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tA EqvAsmaiq svAdyOnE$H praqjAM pra ja#nayanti viqndatE$ - [ ] 31

TS 2.1.5.4

praqjAmApOq vA OSha#dhaqyO&saqt puru#Shaq Apa# EqvAsmAq asa#taqH sadda#datiq tasmA#dAhuqryaScaiqvaM ~MvEdaq yaScaq nApaqstvAvAsa#taqH sadda#daqtI-tyaiqndrI(gm) sUqtava#SAqmA la#BEtaq BUti#kAqmO&jA#tOq vA EqSha yO&laqM BUtyaiq san BUtiqM na prAqpnOtIndraqM Kaluq vA EqShA sUqtvA vaqSA&Ba#vaq - [ ] 32

TS 2.1.5.5

-dindra#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvainaqM BUti#M gamayatiq Bava#tyEqva ya(gm) sUqtvA vaqSA syAt tamaiqndramEqvA&&\* la#BEtaiqtadvAva tadi#ndriqya(gm) sAqkShAdEqvEndriqyamava# rundha aindrAqgnaM pu#naruth sRuqShTamA la#BEtaq ya A tRuqtIyAqt puru#ShAqth sOmaqM na pibEqd-vicCi#nnOq vA Eqtasya# sOmapIqthO yO brA$hmaqNaH sannA - [ ] 33

TS 2.1.5.6

tRuqtIyAqt puru#ShAqth sOmaqM na piba#tIndrAqgnI Eqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmai# sOmapIqthaM praya#cCataq upai#na(gm) sOmapIqthO na#matiq yadaiqndrO Bava#tIndriqyaM ~Mvai sO#mapIqtha i#ndriqyamEqva sO#mapIqthamava# rundhEq yadA$gnEqyO Bava#tyAgnEqyO vai brA$hmaqNaH svAmEqva dEqvatAqmanuq saMta#nOti punaruth^^sRuqShTO Ba#vati punaruth^^sRuqShTa i#vaq hyE#tasya# - [ ] 34

TS 2.1.5.7

sOmapIqthaH samRu#ddhyai brAhmaNaspaqtyaM tU#paqramA la#BEtA-Biqcaraqn brahma#Naqspati#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tasmA# EqvainaqmA vRu#Scati tAqjagArtiq-mArcCa#ti tUpaqrO Ba#vati kShuqrapa#viqrvA EqShA laqkShmI yat tU#paqraH samRu#ddhyaiq sPyO yUpO# Bavatiq vajrOq vai sPyO vajra#mEqvAsmaiq praha#rati Saraqmaya#M baqrq.hiH SRuqNAtyEqvainaqM ~MvaiBI#daka iqddhmO ( ) BiqnattyEqvaina$M || 35

(BaqvaqtyuqnnaqtaH - paqSavO# - janayanti viqndatE# - &Bavaqth - sannai - tasyEq - dhma - strINi# ca) (A5)

TS 2.1.6.1

bAqrq.haqspaqtya(gm) Si#tipRuqShThamA la#BEtaq grAma#kAmOq yaH kAqmayE#ta pRuqShTha(gm) sa#mAqnAnA(gg)# syAqmitiq bRuhaqspati#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvaina#M pRuqShTha(gm) sa#mAqnAnA$M karOti grAqmyE#va Ba#vati SitipRuqShThO Ba#vati bAr.haspaqtyO hyE#Sha dEqvata#yAq samRu#ddhyai pauqShNa(gg) SyAqmamA la#BEqtAnna#kAqmO&nnaqM ~Mvai pUqShA pUqShaNa#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmAq - [ ] 36

TS 2.1.6.2

annaqM pra ya#cCatyannAqda Eqva Ba#vati SyAqmO Ba#vatyEqtadvA anna#sya rUqpa(gm) samRu#ddhyai mAruqtaM pRuSniqmA la#BEqtA&nna#-kAqmO&nnaqM ~Mvai maqrutO#maqruta# Eqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvAsmAq annaqM praya#cCantyannAqda^^Eqva Ba#vatiq pRuSni# rBavatyEqtadvA anna#sya rUqpa(gm) samRu#ddhyA aiqndrama#ruqNamA la#BEtEndriqyakA#maq indra#mEqva - [ ] 37

TS 2.1.6.3

svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM da#dhAtIndriyAqvyE#va Ba#vatyaruqNO BrUmA$n BavatyEqtadvA indra#sya rUqpa(gm) samRu#ddhyai sAviqtramu#paddhvaqstamA la#BEta saqnikA#maH saviqtA vai pra#saqvAnA#mISE saviqtAra#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# saqniM prasu#vatiq dAna#kAmA asmai praqjA Ba#vantyupaddhvaqstO Ba#vati sAviqtrO hyE#Sha- [ ] 38

TS 2.1.6.4

dEqvata#yAq samRu#ddhyai vaiSvadEqvaM ba#hurUqpamA la#BEqtA&nna#kAmOvaiSvadEqvaM ~MvA annaqM ~MviSvA#nEqva dEqvAnth-svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiqta EqvAsmAq annaqM praya#cCantyannAqda Eqva Ba#vati bahurUqpO Ba#vatibahurUqpa(gg) hyannaq(gm)q samRu#ddhyai vaiSvadEqvaM ba#hurUqpamA la#BEtaq grAma#kAmO vaiSvadEqvA vai sa#jAqtA viSvA#nEqva dEqvAnth-svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvAsmai# - [ ] 39

TS 2.1.6.5

sajAqtAn pra ya#cCanti grAqmyE#va Ba#vati bahurUqpO Ba#vati bahudEvaqtyO$(1q) hyE#Sha samRu#ddhyai prAjApaqtyaM tU#paqramA la#BEtaq yasyAnA$j~jAtamivaq jyOgAqmayE$t prAjApaqtyO vai puru#ShaH praqjApa#tiqH Kaluq vai tasya# vEdaq yasyAnA$j~jAtamivaq jyOgAqmaya#ti praqjApa#timEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvainaqM tasmAqth srAmA$n-mu~jcati tUpaqrO Ba#vati prAjApaqtyO hyE# ( ) -Sha dEqvata#yAq samRu#ddhyai || 40

(aqsmAq - indra#mEqvai - Sha - sa#jAqtA viSvA#nEqva dEqvAnth svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvAsmai$ - prAjApaqtyO hi - trINi# ca)(A6)

TS 2.1.7.1

vaqShaqTkAqrO vai gA#yatriqyai SirO$&cCinaqt tasyaiq rasaqH parA#pataqt taM bRuhaqspatiq rupA#&gRuhNAqth^^sA Si#tipRuqShThA vaqSA&Ba#vaqdyO dviqtIya#H paqrA&pa#taqt taM miqtrAvaru#NAq-vupA#gRuhNItAq(gm)q sA dvi#rUqpA vaqSA&Ba#vaqd-yastRuqtIya#H

paqrApa#taqt taM ~MviSvE# dEqvA upA#gRuhNaqnth sA ba#hurUqpA vaqSA Ba#vaqdya-Sca#tuqrtthaH paqrApa#taqth sa pRu#thiqvIM prA&vi#Saqt taM bRuhaqspati#raqBya# - [ ] 41

TS 2.1.7.2

-gRuhNAq-dastvEqvAyaM BOgAqyEtiq sa u#kShavaqSaH sama#Bavaqd-yallOhi#taM paqrApa#taqt tad-ruqdra upA#&gRuhNAqth sA rauqdrI rOhi#NI vaqSA&Ba#vad- bAr.haspaqtyA(gm) Si#tipRuqShThAmA la#BEta brahmavarcaqsakA#mOq bRuhaqspati#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#n brahmavarcaqsaM da#dhAti brahmavarcaqsyE#va Ba#vatiq Canda#sAqM ~MvA EqSha rasOq yadvaqSA rasa# ivaq Kaluq- [ ] 42

TS 2.1.7.3

vai bra#hmavarcaqsaM Canda#sAmEqva rasE#naq rasa#M brahmavarcaqsamava# rundhE maitrAvaruqNIM dvi#rUqpAmA la#BEtaq vRuShTi#kAmO maiqtraM ~MvA aha#rvAruqNI rAtri#rahOrAqtrAByAqM Kaluq vai paqrjanyO# var.Shati miqtrAvaru#NAvEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmA# ahOrAqtrAByA$M paqrjanya#M ~Mvar.ShayataqH Canda#sAqM ~MvA EqSha rasOq yadvaqSA rasa# ivaq Kaluq vai vRuShTiqH Canda#sAmEqva   
rasE#naq - [ ] 43

TS 2.1.7.4

rasaqM ~MvRuShTiqmava# rundhE maitrAvaruqNIM dvi#rUqpAmA la#BEta praqjAkA#mO maiqtraM ~MvA aha#rvAruqNI rAtri#rahOrAqtrAByAqM Kaluq vai praqjAH prajA#yantE miqtrAvaru#NAvEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmA# ahOrAqtrAByA$M praqjAM praja#nayataqH Canda#sAqM ~MvA EqSha rasOq yadvaqSA rasa# ivaq Kaluq vai

praqjA Canda#sAmEqva rasE#naq rasa#M praqjAmava# - [ ] 44

TS 2.1.7.5

rundhE vaiSvadEqvIM ba#hurUqpAmA la#BEqtAnna#kAmO vaiSvadEqvaM ~MvA annaqM ~MviSvA#nEqva dEqvAnth svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvAsmAq annaqM praya#cCantyannAqda Eqva Ba#vatiq Canda#sAqM ~MvA EqSha rasOq yadvaqSA rasa# ivaq Kaluq vA annaqM Canda#sAmEqva rasE#naq rasaqmannaqmava# rundhE vaiSvadEqvIM ba#hurUqpAmA la#BEtaq grAma#kAmO vaiSvadEqvA vai - [ ] 45

TS 2.1.7.6

sa#jAqtA viSvA#nEqva dEqvAnth svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvAsmai# sajAqtAn pra ya#cCanti grAqmyE#va Ba#vatiq Canda#sAqM ~MvA EqSha rasOq yadvaqSA rasa# ivaq Kaluq vai sa#jAqtAH Canda#sAmEqva rasE#naq rasa(gm)# sajAqtAnava# rundhE bAr.haspaqtya- mu#kShavaqSamA la#BEta brahmavarcaqsakA#mOq bRuhaqspati#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#n brahmavarcaqsaM - [ ] 46

TS 2.1.7.7

da#dhAti brahmavarcaqsyE#va Ba#vatiq vaSaqM ~MvA EqSha ca#ratiq yaduqkShAvaSa# ivaq Kaluq vai bra#hmavarcaqsaM ~MvaSE#naiqva vaSa#M brahmavarcaqsamava# rundhErauqdrI(gm)rOhi#NIqmA la#BEtABiqcara#n ruqdramEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tasmA# EqvainaqmA vRu#Scati tAqjagArtiqmArcCa#tiq rOhi#NI Bavati rauqdrI hyE#ShA dEqvata#yAq samRu#ddhyaiq sPyO   
yUpO# ( ) Bavatiq vajrOq vai sPyO vajra#mEqvAsmaiq pra ha#rati Saraqmaya#M baqrq.hiH SRuqNAtyEqvainaqM ~MvaiBI#daka iqddhmO BiqnattyEqvaina$M || 47

(aqBi - Kaluq - vRuShTiqH Canda#sAmEqva rasE#na - praqjAmava# - vaiSvadEqvA vai - bra#hmavarcaqsaM - ~MyUpaq - EkAqnnavi(gm)#SaqtiSca#) (A7)

TS 2.1.8.1

aqsAvA#diqtyO na vya#rOcataq tasmai# dEqvAH prAya#ScittimaicCaqn tasmA# EqtA(gm) sauqrI(gg) SvEqtAM ~MvaqSAmA&la#Bantaq tayaiqvAsmiqn ruca#madadhuqryO bra#hmavarcaqsakA#maqH syAt tasmA# EqtA(gm) sauqrI(gg) SvEqtAM ~MvaqSAmA la#BEtAqmumEqvA &&\*diqtya(gg) svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#n brahmavarcaqsaM da#dhAti brahmavarcaqsyE#va Ba#vati baiqlq.vO yUpO# Bavatyaqsau- [ ] 48

TS 2.1.8.2

vA A#diqtyO yatO&jA#yataq tatO# biqlva# uda#tiShThaqth sayO$nyEqva bra#hmavarcaqsamava# rundhE brAhmaNaspaqtyAM ba#BrukaqrNImA la#BEtA-Biqcara#n. vAruqNaM daSa#kapAlaM puqrastAqn-nirva#pEqd-varu#NEnaiqva BrAtRu#vyaM grAhayiqtvA brahma#NA stRuNutE baBrukaqrNI Ba#vatyEqtadvai brahma#NO rUqpa(gm) samRu#ddh^^yaiq sPyO yUpO# Bavatiq vajrOq vai sPyO vajra#mEqvAsmaiq pra ha#rati Saraqmaya#M baqrq.hiH SRuqNA - [ ] 49

TS 2.1.8.3

-tyEqvainaqM ~MvaiBI#daka iqddhmO BiqnattyEqvaina#M ~MvaiShNaqvaM ~MvA#maqnamA la#BEtaq yaM ~Myaqj~jO nOpaqnamEqd-viShNuqrvai yaqj~jO viShNu#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# yaqj~jaM pra ya#cCaqtyupai#naM ~Myaqj~jO na#mati vAmaqnO Ba#vati vaiShNaqvO hyE#Sha dEqvata#yAq samRu#ddhyai tvAqShTraM ~Mva#DaqbamA la#BEta paqSukA#maqstvaShTAq vai pa#SUqnAM mi#thuqnAnA$M - [ ] 50

TS 2.1.8.4

prajanayiqtA tvaShTA#ramEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# paqSUn mi#thuqnAn pra ja#nayati praqjA hi vA Eqtasmi#n paqSavaqH pravi#ShTAq athaiqSha pumAqnth^^san va#DaqbaH sAqkShAdEqva praqjAM paqSUnava# rundhE maiqtra(gg) SvEqtamA la#BEta saMgrAqmE saM~Mya#ttE samaqyakA#mO miqtramEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvaina#M miqtrENaq saM na#yati - [ ] 51

TS 2.1.8.5

viSAqlO Ba#vatiq vyava#sAyayatyEqvaina#M prAjApaqtyaM kRuqShNamA la#BEtaq vRuShTi#kAmaH praqjApa#tiqrvai vRuSh^^TyA# ISE praqjApa#timEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# paqrjanya#M ~Mvar.Shayati kRuqShNO Ba#vatyEqtadvai vRuSh^^Tyai# rUqpa(gm) rUqpENaiqva vRuShTiqmava# rundhE SaqbalO# Bavati viqdyuta#mEqvAsmai# janayiqtvA va#r.ShayatyavASRuq~ggO Ba#vatiq vRuShTi#mEqvAsmaiq ni ya#cCati ( ) || 52

(aqsau - SRuqNAti# - mithuqnAnA$M - nayati - yacCati) (A8)

TS 2.1.9.1

varu#Na(gm) suShuvAqNamaqnnAdyaqM nOpA#namaqth sa EqtAM ~MvA#ruqNIM kRuqShNAM ~MvaqSAma#paSyaqt tA(gg) svAyai# dEqvatA#yAq Ala#Bataq tatOq vai tamaqnnAd-yaqmupA#namaqd-yamala#maqnnAdyA#yaq santa#maqnnAdyaqM nOpaqnamEqth sa EqtAM

~MvA#ruqNIM kRuqShNAM ~MvaqSAmA la#BEtaq varu#NamEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmAq annaqM pra ya#cCatyannAqda - [ ] 53

TS 2.1.9.2

Eqva Ba#vati kRuqShNA Ba#vati vAruqNI hyE#ShA dEqvata#yAq samRu#ddhyai maiqtra(gg) SvEqtamA la#BEta vAruqNaM kRuqShNamaqpAM cauSha#dhInAM ca saqdhAMvanna#kAmO maiqtrIrvA OSha#dhayO vAruqNIrApOq&pAM caq Kaluq vA OSha#dhInAM caq rasaqmupa# jIvAmO miqtrAvaru#NAvEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmAq annaqM praya#cCatO&nnAqda Eqva Ba#va - [ ] 54

TS 2.1.9.3

-tyaqpAM cauSha#dhInAM ca saqdhAMvA la#Bata uqBayaqsyA-va#ruddhyaiqviSA#KOq yUpO# Bavatiq dvE hyE#tE dEqvatEq samRu#ddhyai maiqtra(gg) SvEqtamA la#BEta vAruqNaM kRuqShNaM jyOgA#mayAvIqyan maiqtrO Bava#ti miqtrENaiqvAsmaiq varu#Na(gm) Samayatiq yad-vA#ruqNaH sAqkShAdEqvaina#M ~MvaruNapAqSAn mu#~jcatyuqta yadIqtAsuqrBava#tiq jIva#tyEqva dEqvA vai puShTiqM nAvi#ndaqn - [ ] 55

TS 2.1.9.4

tAM mi#thuqnE# &paSyaqn tasyAqM na sama#rAdhayaqntA-vaqSvinA#-vabrUtA-mAqvayOqrvA EqShA maitasyAM$ ~Mvadaddhvaqmitiq sASvinO#rEqvABa#vaqdyaH puShTi#kAmaqH syAth sa EqtAmA$SviqnIM ~MyaqmIM ~MvaqSAmA la#BEtAq&SvinA#vEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmiqn puShTi#M dhattaqH puShya#ti praqjayA# paqSuBi#H || 56

(aqnnAqdO$ - &nnAqda Eqva Ba#vatya - vindaqn - pa~jca#catvAri(gm)Sacca) (A9)

TS 2.1.10.1

AqSviqnaM dhUqmrala#lAmaqmA la#BEtaq yO durbrA$hmaNaqH sOmaqM pipA#sEdaqSvinauq vai dEqvAnAq-masO#mapAvAstAqM tau paqScA sO#mapIqthaM prApnu#tA-maqSvinA#vEqtasya# dEqvatAq yO durbrA$hmaNaqH sOmaqM pipA#satyaqSvinA#vEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiqtAvEqvAsmai# sOmapIqthaM pra ya#cCataq upai#na(gm) sOmapIqthO na#matiq yad-dhUqmrO Bava#ti dhUmriqmANa#-mEqvAsmAqdapa# hanti laqlAmO# - [ ] 57

TS 2.1.10.2

Bavati muKaqta EqvAsmiqn tEjO# dadhAti vAyaqvya#M gOmRuqgamA la#BEtaq yamaja#GnivA(gm) samaBiqSa(gm) sE#yuqrapU#tAq vA EqtaM ~MvAgRu#cCatiq yamaja#GnivA(gm) samaBiqSa(gm) sa#ntiq naiSha grAqmyaH paqSurnAraqNyO yad-gO#mRuqgO nEvaiqSha grAmEq nAra#NyEq yamaja#GnivA(gm) samaBiqSa(gm) sa#nti vAqyurvai dEqvAnA$M paqvitra#M ~MvAqyumEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvai - [ ] 58

TS 2.1.10.3

-na#M pavayatiq parA#cIq vA Eqtasmai$ vyuqcCantIq vyu#cCatiq tama#H pAqpmAnaqM pravi#Satiq yasyA$SviqnE SaqsyamA#nEq sUryOq nA\*&&virBava#ti sauqryaM ba#hurUqpamA la#BEtAqmumEqvAdiqtya(gg) svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmAqt tama#H

pAqpmAnaqmapa# hanti praqtIcya#smai vyuqcCantIq vyu#cCaqtyapaq tama#H pAqpmAna(gm)# hatE || 59

(laqlAmaqH - sa Eqva - ShaTca#tvAri(gm)Sacca) (A10)

TS 2.1.11.1

indra#M ~MvO viqSvataqsparI >1, ndraqM narOq >2, maru#tOq yaddha# vO diqvO >3, yA vaqH Sarma# >4 ||

BarEqShvindra(gm)# suqhava(gm)# havAmahE &(gm)hOqmuca(gm)# suqkRutaqM daivyaqM jana$M |

aqgniM miqtraM ~Mvaru#Na(gm) sAqtayEq BagaqM dyAvA#pRuthiqvI maqruta#H svaqstayE$ ||

maqmattu# naqH pari#jmA vasaqrq.hA maqmattuq vAtO# aqpAM ~MvRuSha#NvAnn |

SiqSIqtami#ndrAparvatA yuqvaM naqstannOq viSvE# varivasyantu dEqvAH ||

priqyA vOq nAma# - [ ] 60

TS 2.1.11.2

huvE tuqrANA$M |

A yat tRuqpanma#rutO vAvaSAqnAH ||

SriqyasEq kaM BAqnuBiqH saM mi#mikShirEq tE raqSmiBiqsta Rukva#BiH suKAqdaya#H |

tE vASI#manta iqShmiNOq aBI#ravO viqdrE priqyasyaq mAru#tasyaq dhAmna#H ||

aqgniH pra#thaqmO vasu#BirnO avyAqth sOmO# ruqdrEBi#raqBi ra#kShataq tmanA$ |

indrO# maqrudBi#r RutuqdhA kRu#NOtvAdiqtyairnOq varu#NaqH sa(gm) Si#SAtu ||

saM nO# dEqvO vasu#BiraqgniH sa(gm) - [ ] 61

TS 2.1.11.3

sOma#staqnUBI# ruqdriyA#BiH |

samindrO# maqrudBi# ryaqj~jiyaiqH samA#diqtyairnOq varu#NO ajij~jipat ||

yathA#&&diqtyA vasu#BiH saMbaBUqvurmaqrudBI# ruqdrAH saqmajA#natAqBi |

EqvA tri#NAmaqnna-hRu#NIyamAnAq viSvE# dEqvAH sama#nasO Bavantu ||

kutrA# ciqdyasyaq samRu#tau raqNvA narO# nRuqShada#nE |

ar.ha#ntaSciqd-yami#ndhaqtE sa#jaMqnaya#nti jaqntava#H ||

saM ~MyadiqShO vanA#mahEq sa(gm) haqvyA mAnu#ShANAM |

uqta dyuqmnasyaq Sava#sa - [ ] 62

TS 2.1.11.4

Ruqtasya# raqSmimA da#dE ||

yaqj~jO dEqvAnAqm pratyE#ti suqmnamAdi#tyAsOq Bava#tA mRuDaqyanta#H |

A vOq&rvAcI# sumaqtirva#vRutyAdaq(gm)q hOSciqdyA va#rivOqvittaqrA&sa#t ||

Suci#raqpaH sUqyava#sA ada#bdhaq upa# kShEti vRuqddhava#yAH suqvIra#H |

nakiqShTaM Gnaqntyanti#tOq na dUqrAdya A#diqtyAnAqM Bava#tiq praNI#tau ||

dhAqraya#nta AdiqtyAsOq jagaqthsthA dEqvA viSva#syaq Buva#nasya gOqpAH |

dIqrGAdhi#yOq rakSha#mANA- [ ] 63

TS 2.1.11.5

asuqrya#mRuqtAvA#naq-Scaya#mAnA RuqNAni# ||

tiqsrO BUmI$rddhArayaqn trI(gm) ruqta dyUn trINi# vraqtA viqdathE# aqntarE#ShAM |

RuqtEnA#&&\*dityAq mahi# vO mahiqtvaM tada#ryaman varuNa mitraq cAru# ||

tyAnnu kShaqtriyAq(gm)q ava# AdiqtyAn. yA#ciShAmahE |

suqmRuqDIqkA(gm) aqBiShTa#yE ||

na da#kShiqNA vici#kitEq na saqvyA na prAqcIna#mAdityAq nOta paqScA |

pAqkyA# cidvasavO dhIqryA# cid - [ ] 64

TS 2.1.11.6

-yuqShmAnI#tOq aBa#yaqM jyOti#raSyAM ||

AqdiqtyAnAqmava#sAq nUta#nEna sakShIqmahiq Sarma#NAq Santa#mEna |

aqnAqgAqstvE a#ditiqtvE tuqrAsa# iqmaM ~Myaqj~jaM da#dhatuq SrOSha#mANAH ||

iqmaM mE# varuNa SrudhIq hava#maqdyA ca# mRuDaya |

tvAma#vaqsyurA ca#kE ||

tattvA# yAmiq brahma#NAq vanda#mAnaq-stadA SA$stEq yaja#mAnO haqvirBi#H |

ahE#DamAnO varuNEqha bOqddhyuru#Sa(gm)saq mA naq AyuqH pramO#ShIH || 65

(nAmAq - &gniH sa(gm) - Sava#sOq - rakSha#mANA - dhIqryA#M ciqdE - kAqnna pa#~jcAqSacca#) (A11)

praSna kOrvai with starting padams of 1 to 11 Anuvaakams :-

(vAqyaqvya#M - prAqjapa#tiqstA varu#NaM - dEvAsuqrA EqShva# - sAvA#diqtyO daSa#r.ShaBAq-mindrO# vaqlasya# - bAr.haspaqtyaM - ~Mva#ShaTkAqrO# - &sausauqrIqM - ~Mva#ruNa -mASviqna - mindra#M ~MvOq naraq - EkAda#Sa)

kOrvai with starting padams of 1, 11, 21 series of pa~jcAtis :-

(vAqyaqvya# - mAgnEqyIM kRu#ShNagrIqvI - maqsAvA#diqtyO - vA a#hOrAqtrANi# - vaShaTkAqraH - pra#janayiqtA - hu#vE tuqrANAqM - pa~jca#ShaShTiH )

first and last padam of first praSnam of kANDam 2:-

(vAqyaqvya#M - pramO#ShIH)

|| hari#H OM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvEdIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM dvitIyakANDE prathamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

2.1.1 Appendix

2.1.11.1- indra#M ~MvO viqSvataqsparI >1,

indra#M ~MvO viqSvataqspariq havA#mahEq janE$ByaH |

aqsmAka#mastuq kEva#laH || (appearing inTS 1.6.12.1)

2.1.11.1- ndraqM narOq>2,

indraqM narO# nEqmadhi#tA havantEq yatpAryA# yuqnaja#tEq dhiyaqstAH |

SUrOq nRuShA#tAq Sava#saScakAqna A gOma#ti vraqjE Ba#jAq tvanna#H ||

(appearing inTS 1.6.12.1)

2.1.11.1 - maru#tOq yaddha# vO diqvO>3,

maru#tOq yaddha# vO diqvaH su#mnAq yantOq havA#mahE |

A tU naq upa# gantana || (appearing in TS 1.5.11.4 )

2.1.11.1 - yA vaqH Sarma#>4

yA vaqH Sarma# SaSamAqnAyaq santi# triqdhAtU#ni dAqSuShE# yacCaqtAdhi# |

aqsmaByaqM tAni# marutOq vi ya#nta raqyiM nO# dhatta vRuShaNaH suqvIra$M ||

(appearing in TS 1.5.11.5 )

OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH, SrI guruByO namaH

haqriqH OM

2.2 dvitIyakANDE dvitIyaH praSnaH - iShTividhAnaM

TS 2.2.1.1

praqjApati#H praqjA a#sRujataq tAH sRuqShTAq indrAqgnI apA#gUhatAq(gm)q sO#&cAyat praqjApa#tirindrAqgnI vai mE$ praqjA apA#GukShatAqmitiq sa Eqtamai$ndrAqgna- mEkA#daSakapAla-mapaSyaqt taM nira#vapaqt tAva#smai praqjAH prAsA#dhayatA- mindrAqgnI vA Eqtasya# praqjAmapa# gUhatOq yO&laM# praqjAyaiq san praqjAM na viqndata# aindrAqgna-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEt-praqjAkA#ma indrAqgnI- [ ] 1

TS 2.2.1.2

Eqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmai$ praqjAM pra sA#dhayatO viqndatE$ praqjA-mai$ndrAqgna-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqth sparddha#mAnaqH kShEtrE# vA sajAqtEShu# vEndrAqgnI Eqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAByA#mEqvEndriqyaM

~MvIqrya#M BrAtRu#vyasya vRu~gktEq vi pAqpmanAq BrAtRu#vyENa jayaqtE&paq vA EqtasmA#dindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M krAmatiq yaH sa#grAMqma-mu#papraqyAtyai$ndrAqgna-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM ni - [ ] 2

TS 2.2.1.3

-rva#pEth saMgrAqma-mu#paprayAqsyanni#ndrAqgnI Eqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M dhattaH saqhEndriqyENa# vIqryE#NOpaq pra yA#tiq jaya#tiq ta(gm) sa#grAMqmaM ~Mvi vA EqSha i#ndriqyENa# vIqryE#NarddhyatEq yaH sa#grAMqmaM jaya#tyaindrAqgna-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEth saMgrAqmaM jiqtvEndrAqgnI Eqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmi#nnidriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M - [ ] 3

TS 2.2.1.4

dhattOq nEndriqyENa# vIqyE#rNaq vyRu#ddhyaqtE&paq vA EqtasmA#dindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M krAmatiq ya Eti# jaqnatA#maindrAqgna-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pE-jjaqnatA#mEqShyanni#ndrAqgnI Eqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M dhattaH saqhEndriqyENa# vIqryE#Na jaqnatA#mEti pauqShNaM caqrumanuq nirva#pEt pUqShA vA i#ndriqyasya# vIqrya#syAnupradAqtA pUqShaNa#mEqva - [ ] 4

TS 2.2.1.5

svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmA# indriqyaM ~MvIqrya#manuq praya#cCati kShaitrapaqtyaM caqruM nirva#pE-jjaqnatA#mAqgatyEqyaM ~Mvai kShEtra#syaq pati#raqsyAmEqva prati# tiShThatyaindrAqgna-mEkA#daSakapAla-muqpari#ShTAq-nnirva#pEdaqsyAmEqva pra#tiqShThAyE$ndriqyaM ~MvIqrya#muqpari#ShTA-dAqtman dha#ttE || 5

(praqjAkA#ma indrAqgnI - u#papraqyAtyai$ndrAqgnamEkA#daSakapAlaqM ni- rvIqryaM# - pUqShaNa#mEq vai - kAqnnaca#tvAriq(gm)qSacca# ) (A1)

TS 2.2.2.1

aqgnayE# pathiqkRutE# purOqDASa#-maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdyO da#r.SapUrNamAsayAqjI sanna#mAvAqsyA$M ~MvA paurNamAqsIM ~MvA#&tipAqdayE$t paqthO vA EqShOddhyapa#thEnaitiq yO da#r.SapUrNamAsayAqjI sanna#mAvAqsyA$M ~MvA paurNamAqsIM ~MvA#tipAqdaya#tyaqgnimEqva pa#thiqkRutaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvainaqmapa#thAqt panthAqmapi# nayatyanaqDvAn dakShi#NA vaqhI hyE#Sha samRu#ddhyA aqgnayE$ vraqtapa#tayE - [ ] 6

TS 2.2.2.2

purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdya Ahi#tAgniqH sanna#vraqtyami#vaq carE#daqgnimEqva vraqtapa#tiq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvaina#M ~MvraqtamA la#BaMyatiq vratyO# BavatyaqgnayE# rakShOqGnE pu#rOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdya(gm) rakShA(gm)#siq sacE#rannaqgnimEqva ra#kShOqhaNaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmAqd-rakShAq(gg)qsyapa# hantiq niSi#tAyAqM nirva#pEq - [ ] 7

TS 2.2.2.3

-nniSi#tAyAq(gm)q hi rakShA(gm)#si prEqratE# saqprEMrNA$nyEqvainA#ni hantiq pari#SritE yAjayEqd-rakSha#sAq-mana#nvavacArAya rakShOqGnI yA$jyAnuvAqkyE# BavatOq rakSha#sAq(gg)q stRutyA# aqgnayE# ruqdrava#tE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM

nirva#pEdaBiqcara#nnEqShA vA a#sya GOqrA taqnUryad-ruqdrastasmA# EqvainaqmAvRu#Scati tAqjagArtiq-mArcCa#tyaqgnayE# suraBiqmatE# purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdyasyaq gAvO# vAq puru#ShA - [ ] 8

TS 2.2.2.4

vA praqmIyE#raqn. yO vA# biBIqyAdEqShA vA a#sya BEShaqjyA# taqnUryath su#raBiqmatIqtayaiqvAsmai# BEShaqjaM ka#rOti suraBiqmatE# Bavati pUtIgaqndhasyA- pa#hatyA aqgnayEq kShAma#vatE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEth saMgrAqmE saM~Mya#ttE BAgaqdhEyE#naiqvaina(gm)# SamayiqtvA parA#naqBi nirdi#Satiq yamava#rEShAqM ~Mviddhya#ntiq jIva#tiq sa yaM parE#ShAqM pra sa mI#yatEq jaya#tiq ta(gm) sa#grAMqma - [ ] 9

TS 2.2.2.5

-maqBi vA EqSha EqtAnu#cyatiq yEShA$M pUrvApaqrA aqnva~jca#H praqmIya#ntE puruShAhuqtirhya#sya priqyata#mAqgnayEq kShAma#vatE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEd-BAgaqdhEyE#naiqvaina(gm)# Samayatiq naiShA$M puqrA&&\*yuqShOpa#raqH pramI#yatEq&Bi vA EqSha Eqtasya# gRuqhAnu#cyatiq yasya# gRuqhAn daha#tyaqgnayEq kShAma#vatE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEd-BAgaqdhEyE#naiqvaina(gm)# Samayatiq nA ( )-syApa#raM gRuqhAn da#hati || 10

(vraqtapa#tayEq - niSi#tAyAqM nirva#pEqt - puru#ShAH - saMgrAqmaM - na - caqtvAri# ca) (A2)

TS 2.2.3.1

aqgnayEq kAmA#ya purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaM kAmOq nOpaqnamE#daqgnimEqva kAmaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvainaqM kAmE#naq sama#rddhayaqtyupai#naqM kAmO# namatyaqgnayEq ya vi#ShThAya purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqth sparddha#mAnaqH kShEtrE# vA sajAqtEShu# vAq&gnimEqva yavi#ShThaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tEnaiqvEndriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M BrAtRu#vyasya - [ ] 11

TS 2.2.3.2

yuvatEq vipAqpmanAq BrAtRu#vyENa jayatEq&gnayEq yavi#ShThAya purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEdaBicaqryamA#NOq &gnimEqva yavi#ShThaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmAqd-rakShA(gm)#si yavayatiq naina#-maBiqcaran$th stRuNutEq&gnayaq Ayu#ShmatE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#taq sarvaqmAyu#riyAq-mityaqgni- mEqvA&&\*yu#Shmantaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmiq - [ ] 12

TS 2.2.3.3

-nnAyu#rdadhAtiq sarvaqmAya#rEtyaqgnayE# jAqtavE#dasE purOqDASa#-maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqd-BUti#kAmOq&gnimEqva jAqtavE#dasaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvainaqM BUti#M gamayatiq Bava#tyEqvAgnayEq rukma#tE purOqDASa#-maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqd-rukkA#mOq&gnimEqva rukma#ntaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmiqn ruca#M dadhAtiqrOca#ta EqvAgnayEq tEja#svatE purOqDASa# - [ ] 13

TS 2.2.3.4

-maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqt tEja#skAmOq&gnimEqva tEja#svantaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmiqn tEjO# dadhAti tEjaqsvyE#va Ba#vatyaqgnayE# sAhaqntyAya# purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqth sIkSha#mANOq &gnimEqva sA#haqntya(gg) svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tEnaiqva sa#hatEq ya(gm) sIkSha#tE || 14

(BrAtRu#vyasyA -smiqn - tEja#svatE purOqDaSa# - maqShTAtri(gm)#Sacca) (A3)

TS 2.2.4.1

aqgnayE&nna#vatE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayEqtAnna#vAnth-syAqmityaqgni-mEqvA-nna#vantaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvainaqmanna#vantaM karOqtyanna#vAnEqva Ba#vatyaqgnayE$&nnAqdAya# purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#tAnnAqdaH syAqmityaqgni-mEqvAnnAqda(gg) svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvaina#mannAqdaM ka#rOtyannAqda - [ ] 15

TS 2.2.4.2

Eqva Ba#vatyaqgnayE&nna#patayE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaHkAqmayEqtAnna#patiH syAqmityaqgni-mEqvAnna#patiq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvainaqmanna#patiM karOqtyanna#patirEqva Ba#vatyaqgnayEq pava#mAnAya purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEdaqgnayE# pAvaqkAyAqgnayEq Suca#yEq jyOgA#mayAvIq yadaqgnayEq pava#mAnAya niqrvapa#ti prAqNamEqvAsmiqn tEna# dadhAtiq yadaqgnayE# - [ ] 16

TS 2.2.4.3

pAvaqkAyaq vAca#mEqvAsmiqn tEna# dadhAtiq yadaqgnayEq Suca#yaq Ayu#rEqvAsmiqn tEna# dadhAtyuqta yadIqtAsuqrBava#tiq jIva#tyEqvaitAmEqva nirva#pEqccakShu#ShkAmOq yadaqgnayEq pava#mAnAya niqrvapa#ti prAqNamEqvAsmiqn tEna# dadhAtiq yadaqgnayE# pAvaqkAyaq vAca#mEqvAsmiqn tEna# dadhAtiq yadaqgnayEq Suca#yEq cakShu#rEqvAsmiqn

tEna# dadhA - [ ] 17

TS 2.2.4.4

-tyuqta yadyaqndhO Bava#tiq praiva pa#SyatyaqgnayE# puqtrava#tE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdindrA#ya puqtriNE# purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaM praqjAkA#mOq&gnirEqvAsmai$ praqjAMpra#jaqnaya#ti vRuqddhAmindraqH pra ya#cCatyaqgnayEq rasa#vatE&jakShIqrE caqruM nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#taq rasa#vAnth-syAqmityaqgnimEqva rasa#vantaq(gg)q svEna#

BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvainaq(gm)q rasa#vantaM karOtiq - [ ] 18

TS 2.2.4.5

rasa#vAnEqva Ba#vatyajakShIqrE Ba#vatyAgnEqyI vA EqShA yadaqjA sAqkShAdEqva

rasaqmava# rundhEq&gnayEq vasu#matE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#taq vasu#mAnth-syAqmityaqgni-mEqva vasu#mantaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvainaqM ~Mvasu#mantaM karOtiq vasu#mAnEqva Ba#vatyaqgnayE# vAjaqsRutE# purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM niva#rpEth saMgrAqmE saM ~Mya#ttEq vAjaqM - [ ] 19

TS 2.2.4.6

~MvA EqSha si#sIr.Shatiq yaH sa#grAMqmaM jigI#ShatyaqgniH Kaluq vai dEqvAnA$M ~MvAjaqsRudaqgnimEqva vA#jaqsRutaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq dhAva#tiq vAjaq(gm)q hanti# vRuqtraM jaya#tiq ta(gm) sa#grAMqmamathO# aqgniri#vaq na pra#tiqdhRuShE# BavatyaqgnayE$&gniqvatE# purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqd-yasyAqgnA- vaqgni- ma#ByuqddharE#yuq-rnirdi#ShTaBAgOq vA EqtayO#raqnyO&ni#rdiShTaBAgOq&nyastau saqBaMva#ntauq yaja#mAna - [ ] 20

TS 2.2.4.7

-maqBi saM Ba#vataqH sa I$Svaqra ArtiqmArtOq-ryadaqgnayE$&gniqvatE# niqrvapa#ti BAgaqdhEyE#naiqvainau# Samayatiq nA&&\*rtiqmArcCa#tiq yaja#mAnOq&gnayEq jyOti#ShmatE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqd-yasyAq-gniruddhRuqtO&hu#tE-&gnihOqtra uqdvAyEqdapa#ra AqdIpyA#nUqddhRutyaq ityA#huqstat tathAq na kAqrya#M ~Myad-BA#gaqdhEya#maqBi pUrva# uddhriqyatEq kimapa#rOq&Byu - [ ] 21

TS 2.2.4.8

-ddhri#yEqtEtiq tAnyEqvA vaqkShANA#ni sanniqdhAya# manthEdiqtaH pra#thaqmaM ja#j~jE aqgniH svAdyOnEqradhi# jAqtavE#dAH |

sa gA#yatriqyA triqShTuBAq jaga#tyA dEqvEByO# haqvyaM ~Mva#hatu prajAqnannitiq CandO#BirEqvainaq(gg)q svAdyOnEqH praja#nayatyEqSha vA va sO$&gnirityA#huq rjyOtiqstvA a#syaq parA#patitaqmitiq yadaqgnayEq jyOti#ShmatE niqrvapa#tiq

yadEqvAsyaq ( ) jyOtiqH parA#patitaqM tadEqvAva# rundhE || 22

(kaqrOqtyaqnnAqdO - da#dhAtiq yadaqgnayEq - Suca#yEq cakShu#rEqvAsmiqn tEna# dadhAti -karOtiq - vAjaqM -~Myaja#mAnaq - mu - dEqvAsyaq - ShaTca#) (A4)

TS 2.2.5.1

vaiqSvAqnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEd-vAruqNaM caqruM da#dhiqkrAv^^NNE# caqruma#BiSaqsyamA#nOq yad-vai$SvAnaqrO dvAda#SakapAlOq Bava#ti saM~MvathsaqrO vA aqgni rvai$SvAnaqraH sa#M~MvathsaqrENaiqvaina(gg)# svadayaqtyapa# pAqpaM ~MvarNa(gm)# hatE vAruqNEnaiqvaina#M ~MvaruNapAqSAn mu#~jcati dadhiqkrAv^^NNA# punAtiq hira#NyaqM dakShi#NA paqvitraqM ~Mvai hira#NyaM puqnAtyEqvaina#mAqdya#-maqsyAnna#M BavatyEqtAmEqva nirva#pEt praqjAkA#maH saM~MvathsaqrO - [ ] 23

TS 2.2.5.2

vA EqtasyA SA$ntOq yOni#M praqjAyai# paSUqnAM nirda#hatiq yO&la#M praqjAyaiq san praqjAM na viqndatEq yad-vai$SvAnaqrO dvAda#SakapAlOq Bava#ti saM~MvathsaqrO vA aqgni rvai$SvAnaqraH sa#M~MvathsaqramEqva BA#gaqdhEyE#na Samayatiq sO$&smai SAqntaH svAdyOnE$H praqjAM praja#nayati vAruqNEnaiqvaina#M ~MvaruNapAqSAn mu#~jcati dadhiqkrAv^^NNA# punAtiq hira#NyaqM dakShi#NA paqvitraqM ~Mvai hira#NyaM puqnAtyEqvaina#M- [ ] 24

TS 2.2.5.3

~MviqndatE$ praqjAM ~Mvai$SvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEt puqtrE jAqtEyadaqShTAka#pAlOq Bava#ti gAyatriqyaivaina#M brahmavarcaqsEna# punAtiq yannava#kapAla-striqvRutaiqvAsmiqn tEjO# dadhAtiq yad-daSa#kapAlO viqrAjaiqvAsmi#nnaqnnAdya#M dadhAtiq yadEkA#daSakapAla- striqShTuBaiqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM da#dhAtiq yad-dvAda#SakapAlOq jaga#tyaiqvAsmi#n paqSUn da#dhAtiq yasmi#n jAqta EqtAmiShTi#M niqrvapa#ti pUqta- [ ] 25

TS 2.2.5.4

Eqva tE#jaqsvya#nnAqda i#ndriyAqvI pa#SuqmAn Ba#vaqtyavaq vA EqSha su#vaqrgAllOqkAcCi#dyatEq yO da#r.SapUrNamAsayAqjI sanna#mAvAqsyA$M ~MvA paurNamAqsIM ~MvA#tipAqdaya#ti suvaqrgAyaq hi lOqkAya# dar.SapUrNamAqsA viqjyEtE# vaiSvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEdamAvAqsyA$M ~MvA paurNamAqsIM ~MvA#&tiqpAdya# saM~MvathsaqrO vA aqgni rvai$SvAnaqraH sa#M~MvathsaqramEqva prI#NAqtyathO# saM~MvathsaqramEqvAsmAq upa# dadhAti suvaqrgasya# lOqkasyaq sama#ShTyAq- [ ] 26

TS 2.2.5.5

athO# dEqvatA# EqvAnvAqraBya# suvaqrgaM ~MlOqkamE#ti vIraqhA vA EqSha dEqvAnAqM ~MyO$&gni-mu#dvAqsaya#tEq na vA Eqtasya# brAhmaqNA Ru#tAqyava#H puqrA&nna#makShannA-gnEqyamaqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEd-vaiSvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAla-maqgnimu#dvAsayiqShyan. yadaqShTAka#pAlOq Bava#tyaqShTAkSha#rA gAyaqtrIgA#yaqtrO$ &gniryAvA#nEqvAgnistasmA# AtiqthyaM ka#rOqtyathOq yathAq jana#M ~MyaqtE#&vaqsaM kaqrOti# tAqdRu - [ ] 27

TS 2.2.5.6

-gEqva tad-dvAda#SakapAlO vaiSvAnaqrO Ba#vatiq dvAda#Saq mAsA$H saM~MvathsaqraH sa#M~MvathsaqraH Kaluq vA aqgnEryOniqH svAmEqvainaqM ~MyOni#M gamaya-tyAqdya#maqsyAnna#M Bavati vaiSvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEnmAruqta(gm) saqptaka#pAlaqM grAma#kAma AhavaqnIyE# vaiSvAnaqramadhi# Srayatiq gAr.ha#patyE mAruqtaM pA#pavasyaqsasyaq vidhRu#tyaiq dvAda#SakapAlO vaiSvAnaqrO Ba#vatiq dvAda#Saq mAsA$H saM~MvathsaqraH sa#M~MvathsaqrENaiqvAsmai# sajAqtA(gg)ScyA#vayati mAruqtO Ba#vati - [ ] 28

TS 2.2.5.7

maqrutOq vai dEqvAnAqM ~MviSO# dEvaviqSEnaiqvAsmai# manuShya viqSamava# rundhE saqptaka#pAlO Bavati saqpta ga#NAq vai maqrutO# gaNaqSa EqvAsmai# sajAqtAnava# rundhE &nUqcyamA#naq A sA#dayatiq viSa#mEqvAsmAq anu#vartmAnaM karOti || 29

(praqjAkA#maH saM~MvathsaqraH - puqnAtyEqvaina#M - pUqtaH - sama#ShTyai -tAqdRu~g - mA#ruqtO Ba#vaq - tyEkAqnna triq(gm)qSacca# ) (A5)

TS 2.2.6.1

AqdiqtyaM caqruM nirva#pEth saMgrAqma-mu#paprayAqsyanniqyaM ~MvA adi#tiraqsyAmEqva pUrvEq prati#tiShThanti vaiSvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEdAqyata#naM gaqtvAsa#M~MvathsaqrO vA aqgni rvai$SvAnaqraH sa#M~MvathsaqraH Kaluq vai dEqvAnA#-mAqyata#namEqtasmAqdvA Aqyata#nAd-dEqvA asu#rAnajayaqnaq. yad-vai$SvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaM niqrvapa#ti dEqvAnA#mEqvAyata#nE yatatEq jaya#tiq ta(gm) sa#grAMqmamEqtasmiqn vA Eqtau mRu#jAtEq - [ ] 30

TS 2.2.6.2

yO vi#dviShAqNayOqrannaqmatti# vaiSvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEd-vidviShAqNayOqranna#M jaqgdhvA sa#M~MvathsaqrO vA aqgni-rvai$SvAnaqraH sa#M~Mvathsaqra sva#ditamEqvAttiq nAsmi#n mRujAtE saM~MvathsaqrAyaq vA Eqtau sama#mAtEq yau sa#maqmAtEq tayOqryaH pUrvO#&Biqdruhya#tiq taM ~Mvaru#NO gRuhNAti vaiSvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEth samamAqnayOqH pUrvO#&Biqdruhya# saM~MvathsaqrO vA aqgnirvai$SvAnaqraH sa#M~MvathsaqramEqvA&&\*ptvA ni#rvaruqNaM - [ ] 31

TS 2.2.6.3

paqrastA#daqBi dru#hyatiq nainaqM ~Mvaru#NO gRuhNAtyAqvya#M ~MvA EqSha prati# gRuhNAtiq yO&vi#M pratigRuqhNAti# vaiSvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdavi#M pratiqgRuhya# saM~MvathsaqrO vA aqgnirvai$SvAnaqraH sa#M~Mvathsaqra-sva#ditAmEqva prati#gRuhNAtiq nA&&\*vya#M prati#gRuhNAtyAqtmanOq vA EqSha mAtrA#mApnOtiq ya u#BaqyAda#t

pratigRuqhNAtyaSva#M ~MvAq puru#ShaM ~MvA vaiSvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEduBaqyAda#t - [ ] 32

TS 2.2.6.4

pratiqgRuhya# saMvathsaqrO vA aqgnirvai$SvAnaqraH sa#M~Mvathsaqra-sva#ditamEqva prati# gRuhNAtiq nAtmanOq mAtrA#mApnOti vaiSvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEth-saqnimEqShyanth-sa#M~MvathsaqrO vA aqgnirvai$SvAnaqrO yaqdA Kaluq vai sa#M~MvathsaqraM jaqnatA#yAqM caraqtyathaq sa dha#nAqrGO Ba#vatiqyad-vai$SvAnaqraM dvAda#SakapAlaM niqrvapa#ti saM~Mvathsaqra-sA#tAmEqva saqnimaqBi pracya#vatEq dAna#kAmA asmai praqjA Ba#vantiq yO vai sa#M~MvathsaqraM - [ ] 33

TS 2.2.6.5

praqyujyaq na vi#muq~jcatya#pratiShThAqnO vai sa Ba#vatyEqtamEqva vai$SvAnaqraM puna#rAqgatyaq nirva#pEqdyamEqva pra#yuq~gktE taM BA#gaqdhEyE#naq vi mu#~jcatiq prati#ShThityaiq yayAq rajvO$ttaqmAM gAmAqjEt tAM BrAtRu#vyAyaq pra hi#NuyAqnnir.Ru#timEqvAsmaiq pra hi#NOti || 34

(mRuqjAqtEq - niqrvaqruqNaM - ~Mva#pEduBaqyAdaqd - yO vai sa#M~Mvathsaqra(gm) - ShaTtri(gm)#Sacca) (A6)

TS 2.2.7.1

aiqndraM caqru niMrva#pEt paqSukA#ma aiqndrA vai paqSavaq indra#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# paqSUn praya#cCati paSuqmAnEqva Ba#vati caqrurBa#vatiq svAdEqvAsmaiq yOnE$H paqSUn praja#nayaqtIndrA#yEndriqyAva#tE

purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEt paqSukA#ma indriqyaM ~Mvai paqSavaq indra#mEqvEndriqyAva#ntaq(gg)q svEna #BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa - [ ] 35

TS 2.2.7.2

EqvAsmA# indriqyaM paqSUn praya#cCati paSuqmAnEqva Ba#vaqtIndrA#ya-Gaqrmava#tE purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEd-brahmavarcaqsakA#mO brahmavarcaqsaM ~Mvai Gaqrma indra#mEqva Gaqrmava#ntaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#n brahmavarcaqsaM da#dhAti brahmavarcaqsyE#va Ba#vaqtIndrA#yAqrkava#tE purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdanna#kAmOq&rkO vai dEqvAnAqmannaqmindra#mEqvArkava#ntaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnO - [ ] 36

TS 2.2.7.3

-pa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmAq annaqM praya#cCatyannAqda Eqva Ba#vaqtIndrA#ya Gaqrmava#tE purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdindrA#yE-ndriqyAva#taq indrA#yAq&rkava#tEq BUti#kAmOq yadindrA#ya Gaqrmava#tE niqrvapa#tiq Sira# EqvAsyaq tEna# karOtiq yadindrA#yEndriqyAva#ta AqtmAna#mEqvAsyaq tEna# karOtiqyadindrA#yAq&rkava#tE BUqta EqvAnnAdyEq prati#tiShThatiq Bava#tyEqvEndrA#yA - [ ] 37

TS 2.2.7.4

-&(gm) hOqmucE# purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaH pAqpmanA# gRuhIqtaH syAt pAqpmA vA a(gm)haq indra#mEqvA&(gm) hOqmucaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvaina#M pAqpmanO&(gm)ha#sO mu~jcaqtIndrA#ya vaimRuqdhAya# purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaM mRudhOq&Bi praqvEpE#ran-rAqShTrANi# vAq&Bi sa#miqyurindra#mEqva vai#mRuqdha(gg) svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmAqnmRudhO - [ ] 38

TS 2.2.7.5

&pa# haqntIndrA#ya trAqtrE pu#rOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEd-baqddhO vAq pari#yattOq vEndra#mEqva trAqtAraq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvaina#M trAyataq indrA#yArkASvamEqdhava#tE purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaM ma#hAyaqj~jO nOpaqnamE#dEqtE vai ma#hAyaqj~jasyAntyE# taqnU yada#rkASvamEqdhAvindra#mEqvArkA$SvamEqdha- va#ntaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmA# ( ) antaqtO ma#hAyaqj~jaM cyA#vayaqtyupai#naM mahAyaqj~jO na#mati || 39

(iqndriqyAva#ntaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sO$ - &rkava#ntaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyE#naiq - vEndrA#yA - smAqn mRudhO$ - &smai - saqpta ca# ) (A7)

TS 2.2.8.1

indrAqyAnvRu#javE purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqd grAma#kAmaq indra#mEqvAnvRu#juq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# sajAqtAnanu#kAn karOti grAqmyE#va Ba#vatIndrAqNyai caqruM nirva#pEqdyasyaq sEnA&sa(gm)#SitEvaq syAdi#ndrAqNI vai sEnA#yai dEqvatE$ndrAqNImEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq saivAsyaq sEnAq(gm)q sa(gg) Sya#tiq balba#jAqnapIq- [ ] 40

TS 2.2.8.2

-ddhmE saM na#hyEqd-gau-ryatrAdhi#ShkannAqnyamE#haqt tatOq balba#jAq uda#tiShThaqn gavA#mEqvaina#M nyAqyama#piqnIyaq gA vE#dayaqtIndrA#ya manyuqmatEq mana#svatE purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEth saMgrAqmE saM~Mya#tta indriqyENaq vai

maqnyunAq mana#sA saMgrAqmaM ja#yaqtIndra#mEqva ma#nyuqmantaqM mana#svantaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM maqnyuM manO# dadhAtiq jaya#tiq ta(gm) - [ ] 41

TS 2.2.8.3

sa#grAMqmamEqtAmEqva nirva#pEqdyO haqtama#nAH svaqyaM pA#pa ivaq syAdEqtAniq hi vA EqtasmAq dapa#krAntAqnyathaiqSha haqtama#nAH svaqyaM pA#paq indra#mEqva ma#nyuqmantaqM mana#svantaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM maqnyuM manO# dadhAtiq na haqtama#nAH svaqyaM pA#pO BavaqtIndrA#ya dAqtrE pu#rOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#taq dAna#kAmA mE praqjAH syuq - [ ] 42

TS 2.2.8.4

-ritIndra#mEqva dAqtAraq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmaiq dAna#kAmAH praqjAH ka#rOtiq dAna#kAmA asmai praqjA Ba#vaqntIndrA#ya pradAqtrE pu#rOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdyasmaiq pratta#mivaq sanna pra#dIqyEtEndra#mEqva pra#dAqtAraq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa#dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmaiq pradA#payaqtIndrA#ya suqtrAmNE# purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdapa#ruddhO vA - [ ] 43

TS 2.2.8.5

&paruqddhayamA#nOq vEndra#mEqva suqtrAmA#Naq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvaina#M trAyatE &naparuqddhyO Ba#vaqtIndrOq vai saqdRu~g dEqvatA#BirAsIqth sa na vyAqvRuta#magacCaqth sa praqjApa#tiqmupA#dhAvaqt tasmA#

EqtamaiqndramEkA#daSakapAlaqM nira#vapaqt tEnaiq-vAsmi#nnindriqyama#dadhAq-cCakva#rI yAjyAnuvAqkyE# akarOqd-vajrOq vai Sakva#rIq sa E#naqM ~MvajrOq BUtyA# aindhaq - [ ] 44

TS 2.2.8.6

sO#&Bavaqth sO#&biBEd-BUqtaH pra mA# dhakShyaqtItiq sa praqjApa#tiqM punaqrupA#dhAvaqth sa praqjApa#tiqH Sakva#ryAq adhi# rEqvatIqM nira#mimItaq SAntyAq apra#dAhAyaq yO&la(gg)# Sriqyai santh-saqdRu~gKsa#mAqnaiH syAt tasmA#

EqtamaiqndramEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdindra#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM da#dhAti rEqvatI# purO&nuvAqkyA# Bavatiq ( ) SAntyAq apra#dAhAyaq Sakva#rI yAqjyA# vajrOq vai Sakva#rIqsa E#naqM ~MvajrOq BUtyA# indhEq Bava#tyEqva || 45

(apiq - ta(gg) - syu# - rvai - ndha - Bavatiq - catu#rdaSa ca ) (A8)

TS 2.2.9.1

AqgnAq-vaiqShNaqva-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEdaBiqcaraqnth-sara#svaqtyAjya# BAgAq syAd-bA#r.haspaqt yaScaqruryadA$gnA-vaiShNaqva EkA#daSakapAlOq Bava#tyaqgniH sarvA# dEqvatAq viShNu#ryaqj~jO dEqvatA#BiScaiqvaina#M ~Myaqj~jEna# cAqBi ca#ratiqsara#svaqtyAjya#BAgA Bavatiq vAgvai sara#svatI vAqcaivaina#maqBi ca#rati bAr.haspaqtyaScaqru rBa#vatiq brahmaq vai dEqvAnAqM bRuhaqspatiq rbrahma#Naiqvaina#maqBi ca#ratiq - [ ] 46

TS 2.2.9.2

pratiq vai paqrastA#daBiqcara#ntamaqBi ca#rantiq dvEdvE# purO&nuvAqkyE# kuryAqdatiq prayu#ktyA Eqtayaiqva ya#jEtABi caqryamA#NO dEqvatA#BirEqva dEqvatA$H pratiqcara#ti yaqj~jEna# yaqj~jaM ~MvAqcA vAcaqM brahma#NAq brahmaq sa dEqvatA$Scaiqva yaqj~jaM ca# maddhyaqtO vyava#sarpatiq tasyaq na kuta#ScaqnOpA$vyAqdhO Ba#vatiq naina#maBiqcaran$-thstRuNuta AgnAvaiShNaqva-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaM ~Myaqj~jO nO - [ ] 47

TS 2.2.9.3

-paqnamE#daqgniH sarvA# dEqvatAq viShNu#ryaqj~jO$&gniM caiqva viShNu#M caq svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmai# yaqj~jaM praya#cCataq upai#naM ~Myaqj~jO na#matyAgnA- vaiShNaqvaM GRuqtE caqruM nirva#pEqccakShu#ShkAmOq&gnErvai cakShu#ShA manuqShyA# vi pa#Syanti yaqj~jasya# dEqvA aqgniM caiqva viShNu#M caq svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvA - [ ] 48

TS 2.2.9.4

-&smiqn cakShu#rddhattaqScakShu#ShmAnEqva Ba#vati dhEqnvai vA Eqtad-rEtOq yadAjya#-manaqDuha#-staNDuqlA mi#thuqnAdEqvAsmaiq cakShuqH praja#nayati GRuqtE Ba#vatiq tEjOq vai GRuqtaM tEjaqScakShuq-stEja#saiqvAsmaiq tEjaqScakShuqrava# rundha indriqyaM ~Mvai vIqrya#M ~MvRu~gktEq BrAtRu#vyOq yaja#mAqnO&ya#jamAnasyA-dhvaqraka#lpAqM pratiq nirva#pEqd-BrAtRu#vyEq yaja#mAnEq nAsyE$ndriqyaM - [ ] 49

TS 2.2.9.5

~MvIqryaM# ~MvRu~gktE puqrAvAqcaH prava#ditOq-rnirva#pEqdyAva#tyEqva vAk tAmaprO#ditAqM BrAtRu#vyasya vRu~gktEq tAma#syaq vAca#M praqvada#ntImaqnyA vAcO&nuq prava#dantiq tA i#ndriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M ~Myaja#mAnE dadhatyAgnA vaiShNaqva-maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEt prAtaH savanaqsyA#&&\* kAqlE sara#svaqtyAjya#BAgAq syAd bA#r.haspaqtyaScaqru- ryadaqShTAka#pAlOq Bava#tyaqShTAkSha#rA gAyaqtrI gA#yaqtraM prA#taH savaqnaM prA#taH savaqnamEqva tEnA$pnO - [ ] 50

TS 2.2.9.6

-tyAgnAvaiShNaqva-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqnmAddhya#ndinasyaq sava#nasyA&& \*kAqlE sara#svaqtyAjya#BAgAq syAd bA#r.haspaqtya-Scaqru ryadEkA#daSakapAlOq BavaqtyEkA#daSAkSharA triqShTup traiShTu#BaqM mAddhya#ndinaq(gm)q sava#naqM mAddhya#diMnamEqva sava#naqM tEnA$&&\*pnOtyAgnAvaiShNaqvaM dvAda#SakapAlaqM nirva#pEt tRutIyasavaqnasyA#&&\*kAqlE sara#svaqtyAjya#BAgAq syAd bA#r.haspaqtyaScaqruryad dvAda#SakapAlOq Bava#tiq dvAda#SAkSharAq jaga#tIq jAga#taM tRutIyasavaqnaM tRu#tIya savaqnamEqva tEnA$&&pnOti dEqvatA#BirEqva dEqvatA$H - [ ] 51

TS 2.2.9.7

pratiqcara#ti yaqj~jEna# yaqj~jaM ~MvAqcA vAcaqM brahma#NAq brahma# kaqpAlai#rEqva CandA(gg)#syAqpnOti# purOqDASaiqH sava#nAni maitrAvaruqNamEka#kapAlaqM nirva#pEd-vaqSAyai# kAqlE yaivAsau BrAtRu#vyasya vaqSA&nU#baqndhyA# sO

EqvaiShaitasyaika#kapAlO Bavatiq na hi kaqpAlai$H paqSumar.haqtyAptu$M || 52

(brahma#Naiqvaina#maqBi ca#rati - yaqj~jO na - tAvEqvA - &syE$ndriqya - mA$pnOti -dEqvatA$H - saqptatri(gm)#Sacca ) (A9)

TS 2.2.10.1

aqsAvA#diqtyO na vya#rOcataq tasmai# dEqvAH prAya#ScittimaicCaqn tasmA# Eqta(gm) sO#mArauqdraM caqruM nira#vapaqn tEnaiqvAsmiqn ruca#madadhuqryO bra#hmavarcaqsakA#maqH syAt tasmA# Eqta(gm) sO#mArauqdraM caqruM nirva#pEqth sOma#M caiqva ruqdraM caq svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmi#n brahmavarcaqsaM dha#ttO brahmavarcaqsyE#va Ba#vati tiShyApUrNamAqsE nirva#pEd-ruqdrO - [ ] 53

TS 2.2.10.2

vai tiqShya#H sOma#H pUqrNamA#saH sAqkShAdEqva bra#hmavarcaqsamava# rundhEq pari#SritE yAjayati brahmavarcaqsasyaq pari#gRuhItyai SvEqtAyai$ SvEqtava#thsAyai duqgdhaM ma#thiqtamAjya#M BavaqtyAjyaqM prOkSha#NaqmAjyE#na mArjayantEq yAva#dEqva bra#hmavarcaqsaM tath sarva#M karOqtyati# brahmavarcaqsaM kri#yataq ityA#hurISvaqrO duqScarmAq Bavi#tOqriti# mAnaqvI Rucau# dhAqyyE# kuryAqd-yadvai ki~jcaq manuqrava#daqt-tad-Ba#ShaqjaM - [ ] 54

TS 2.2.10.3

BE#ShaqjamEqvAsmai# karOtiq yadi# biBIqyAd-duqScarmA# BaviShyAqmIti# sOmApauqShNaM caqruM nirva#pEth sauqmyO vai dEqvata#yAq puru#ShaH pauqShNAH paqSavaqH svayaiq vAsmai# dEqvata#yA paqSuBiqstvaca#M karOtiq na duqScarmA# Bavati sOmArauqdraM caqruM nirva#pEt praqjAkA#maqH sOmOq vai rE#tOqdhA aqgniH praqjAnA$M prajanayiqtA sOma# EqvAsmaiq rEtOq dadhA$tyaqgniH praqjAM praja#nayati viqndatE$ - [ ] 55

TS 2.2.10.4

praqjA(gm) sO#mArauqdraM caqruM nirva#pEdaBiqcaran$-thsauqmyO vai dEqvata#yAq puru#Sha EqSha ruqdrO yadaqgniH svAyA# Eqvaina#M dEqvatA#yai niqShkrIya# ruqdrAyApi# dadhAti tAqjagArtiqmArcCa#ti sOmArauqdraM caqruM nirva#pEq-jjyOgA#mayAvIq sOmaqM ~MvA Eqtasyaq rasO# gacCatyaqgni(gm) SarI#raqM ~Myasyaq jyOgAqmaya#tiq sOmA#dEqvAsyaq rasa#M niShkrIqNAtyaqgnEH SarI#ramuqta yadIq - [ ] 56

TS 2.2.10.5

-tAsuq rBava#tiq jIva#tyEqva sO#mAruqdrayOqrvA EqtaM gra#siqta(gm) hOtAq niShKi#datiq sa I$Svaqra ArtiqmArtO#-ranaqDvAn. hOtrAq dEyOq vahniqrvA a#naqDvAn. vahniqrq.hOtAq vahni#naiqva vahni#mAqtmAna(gg)# spRuNOti sOmArauqdraM caqruM nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#taq svE$&smA Aqyata#nEq BrAtRu#vyaM janayEyaqmitiq vEdi#M pariqgRuhyAqrddhamu#ddhaqnyAdaqrddhaM nArddhaM baqrq.hiSha#H stRuNIqyAdaqrddhaM ( ) nArddha-miqddhmasyA$ByA-daqddhyA-dadqrddhaM na sva EqvAsmA# Aqyata#nEq BrAtRu#vyaM janayati || 57 (ruqdrO - BE#ShaqjaM - viqndatEq- yadi# - stRuNIqyAdaqrddhaM - dvAda#Sa ca) (A10)

TS 2.2.11.1

aiqndramEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEnmAruqta(gm) saqptaka#pAlaqM grAma#kAmaq indra#M caiqva maqruta#Scaq svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvAsmai# sajAqtAn praya#cCanti grAqmyE#va Ba#vatyAhavaqnIya# aiqndramadhi# Srayatiq gAr.ha#patyE mAruqtaM pA#pavasyaqsasyaq vidhRu#tyai saqptaka#pAlO mAruqtO Ba#vati saqptaga#NAq vai maqrutO#gaNaqSa EqvAsmai# sajAqtAnava# rundhE&nUqcyamA#naq A sA#dayatiq viSa#mEqvA - [ ] 58

TS 2.2.11.2

-smAq anu#vartmAnaM karOtyEqtAmEqva nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#ta kShaqtrAya# ca viqSE ca# saqmada#M daddhyAqmityaiqndrasyA#-vaqdyan brU#yAqdindrAqyAnu# brUqhItyAqSrAvya# brUyAn-maqrutO# yaqjEti# mAruqtasyA#vaqdyan brU#yAnmaqrudByO&nu# brUqhItyAqSrAvya# brUyAqdindra#M ~MyaqjEtiq sva EqvaiByO# BAgaqdhEyE# saqmada#M dadhAti vitRu(gm)

hAqNAsti#ShThantyEq tAmEqva - [ ] 59

TS 2.2.11.3

nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#taq kalpE#raqnniti# yathAdEvaqtama#vaqdAya# yathA dEvaqtaM ~Mya#jEd-BAgaqdhEyE#naiqvainAn# yathAyaqthaM ka#lpayatiq kalpa#nta Eqvaindra-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEd-vaiSvadEqvaM dvAda#SakapAlaqM grAma#kAmaq indra#M caiqva viSvA(gg)#Sca dEqvAnth-svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvAsmai# sajAqtAn praya#cCanti grAqmyE#va Ba#vatyaiqndrasyA#vaqdAya# vaiSvadEqvasyAva# dyEqdathaiqndrasyOq- [ ] 60

TS 2.2.11.4

-pari#ShTAdindriqyENaiqvAsmA# uBaqyata#H sajAqtAn pari# gRuhNAtyupAdhAqyya# pUrvayaqM ~MvAsOq dakShi#NA sajAqtAnAqmupa#hityaiq pRuSni#yai duqgdhE praiya#~ggavaM caqruM nirva#pEnmaqrudByOq grAma#kAmaqH pRuSni#yaiq vai paya#sO maqrutO# jAqtAH pRuSni#yai priqya~gga#vO mAruqtAH Kaluq vai dEqvata#yA sajAqtA maqruta# Eqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvAsmai# sajAqtAn praya#cCanti grAqmyE#va Ba#vati priqyava#tI yAjyAnuvAqkyE# - [ ] 61

TS 2.2.11.5

BavataH priqyamEqvaina(gm)# samAqnAnA$M karOti dviqpadA# purO&nuvAqkyA# Bavati dviqpada# EqvAva# rundhEq catu#ShpadA yAqjyA# catu#Shpada Eqva paqSUnava# rundhE dEvAsuqrAH saM~Mya#ttA Asaqn tE dEqvA miqthO vipri#yA Asaqn tE$ (1q) &nyO$&nyasmaiq jyaiSh^^ThyAqyA-ti#ShThamAnAScatuqrddhA vya#krAmannaqgnirvasu#BiqH sOmO# ruqdrairindrO# maqrudBiqrvaru#Na AdiqtyaiH sa indra#H praqjApa#tiqmupA#dhAvaqt ta - [ ] 62

TS 2.2.11.6

-mEqtayA# saqj~jAMnyA#&yAjayadaqgnayEq vasu#matE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nira#vapaqth sOmA#ya ruqdrava#tE caqrumindrA#ya maqrutva#tE purOqDASaq -mEkA#daSakapAlaqM ~Mvaru#NAyA&&\*diqtyava#tE caqruM tatOq vA indra#M dEqvA jyaiShThyA#yAqBi sama#jAnataq yaH sa#mAqnairmiqthO vipri#yaqH syAt tamEqtayA# saqj~jAMnyA# yAjayEdaqgnayEq vasu#matE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqth sOmA#ya ruqdrava#tE caqrumindrA#ya maqrutva#tE purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM ~Mvaru#NAyA ( ) &&\*diqtyava#tE caqrumindra#mEqvaina#M BUqtaM jyaiShThyA#ya samAqnA aqBi saM jA#natEq vasi#ShThaH samAqnAnA$M Bavati || 63

(viSa#mEqva - ti#ShThantyEqtAmEq - vAthaiqndrasya# - yAjyAnuvAqkyE# - taM - ~Mvaru#NAyaq -catu#rdaSa ca) (A11)

TS 2.2.12.1

hiqraqNyaqgaqrBa >1, ApO# haq yat >2, prajA#patE >3 ||

sa vE#da puqtraH piqtaraq(gm)q sa mAqtaraq(gm)q sa sUqnuBa#rvaqth sa Bu#vaqt puna#rmaGaH |

sa dyAmaurNO#daqntari#kShaq(gm)q sa suvaqH sa viSvAq BuvO# aBavaqth sa

A\*&Ba#vat ||

uduq tyaM >4, ciqtraM >5 ||

sa pra#tnaqvannavI#yaqsA&\*gnE$ dyuqmnEna#   
saqM~MyatA$ | bRuqhat ta#tantha BAqnunA$ ||

ni kAvyA# vEqdhasaqH SaSva#taskaqrq.hastEq   
dadhA#nOq - [ ] 64

TS 2.2.12.2

naryA# puqrUNi# |

aqgnirBu#vadrayiqpatI# rayIqNA(gm) saqtrA ca#krAqNO aqmRutA#niq viSvA$ ||

hira#NyapANimUqtayE# saviqtAraqmupa# hvayE |

sa cEttA# dEqvatA# paqdaM ||

vAqmamaqdya sa#vitarvAqmamuq SvO diqvEdi#vE vAqmamaqsmaBya(gm)# sAvIH |

vAqmasyaq hi kShaya#sya dEvaq BUrE#raqyA dhiqyA vA#maqBAja#H syAma ||

baDiqtthA parva#tAnAM KiqdraM bi#Bar.Shi pRuthivi |

pra yA BU#mi pravatvati maqhnA jiqnOShi# - [ ] 65

TS 2.2.12.3

mahini ||

stOmA#sastvA vicAriNiq prati#ShTOBantyaqktuBi#H |

prayA vAjaqM na hESha#ntaM pEqrumasya#syarjuni ||

RuqdUqdarE#Naq saKyA# sacEyaq yO mAq na riShyE$ddharyaSva pIqtaH |

aqyaM ~MyaH sOmOq nyadhA$yyaqsmE tasmAq indra#M praqtira#mEqmyacCa# ||

ApA$ntamanyustRuqpala#-praBarmAq dhuniqH SimI# vAq~jCaru#mA(gm) RujIqShI |

sOmOq viSvA$nyataqsA vanA#niq nArvAgindra#M pratiqmAnA#ni dEBuH ||

pra - [ ] 66

TS 2.2.12.4

su#vAqnaH sOma# RutaqyuSci#kEqtEndrA#yaq brahma# jaqmada#gniqrarcann# |

vRuShA# yaqntA&siq Sava#sastuqrasyAqntarya#cCa gRuNaqtE dhaqrtraM dRu(gm)#ha ||

saqbAdha#stEq mada#M ca SuShmaqyaM caq brahmaq narO$ brahmaqkRuta#H saparyann |

aqrkO vAq yat tuqratEq sOma#cakShAqstatrEdindrO# dadhatE pRuqthsu tuqryAM ||

vaSha#T tE viShNavAqsa A kRu#NOmiq tanmE# juShasva SipiviShTa haqvyaM | 67

TS 2.2.12.5

varddha#ntu tvA suShTuqtayOq girO# mE yUqyaM pA#ta svaqstiBiqH sadA# naH ||

pra tat tE# aqdya Si#piviShTaq nAmAq&ryaH Sa(gm)# sAmi vaqyunA#ni viqdvAn |

tantvA# gRuNAmi taqvasaqmata#vIyAqn kShaya#ntamaqsya raja#saH parAqkE ||

kimit tE# viShNO pariqcakShya#M BUqt pra yadva#vaqkShE Si#piviqShTO a#smi |

mA varpO# aqsmadapa# gUha EqtadyadaqnyarU#paH samiqthE baqBUtha# || 68

TS 2.2.12.6

agnEq dA dAqSuShE# raqyiM ~MvIqrava#ntaqM parI#NasaM |

SiqSIqhi na#H sUnuqmata#H ||

dA nO# agnE SaqtinOq dAH sa#haqsriNO# duqrO na vAjaq(gg)q SrutyAq apA# vRudhi |

prAcIq dyAvA#pRuthiqvI brahma#NA kRudhiq suvaqrNa SuqkramuqShasOq vi di#dyutuH ||

aqgnirdAq dravi#NaM ~MvIqrapE#SA aqgnir RuShiqM ~MyaH saqhasrA# saqnOti# |

aqgnirdiqvi haqvyamA ta#tAnAqgnErddhAmA#niq viBRu#tA puruqtrA ||

mA - [ ] 69

TS 2.2.12.7

nO# mardhIq >6, rA tU Ba#ra >7 ||

GRuqtaM na pUqtaM taqnUra#rEqpAH Suciq hira#NyaM |

tat tE# ruqkmO na rO#cata svadhAvaH ||

uqBE su#Scandra saqrpiShOq darvI$ SrINISha Aqsani# |

uqtO naq ut pu#pUryA uqkthEShu# Savasaspataq iSha(gg)# stOqtRuByaq A Ba#ra ||

vAyO# Saqta(gm) harI#NAM ~Myuqvasvaq pOShyA#NAM |

uqta vA# tE sahaqsriNOq rathaq A yA#tuq pAja#sA ||

pra yABiq - [ ] 70

TS 2.2.12.8

-ryAsi# dAqSvA(gm) samacCA# niqyudBi#-rvAyaviqShTayE# durOqNE |

ni nO# raqyi(gm) suqBOja#saM ~MyuvEqha ni vIqravaqd-gavyaqmaSvi#yaM caq rAdha#H ||

rEqvatI$rnaH sadhaqmAdaq indrE# santu tuqvivA#jAH |

kShuqmantOq yABiqrmadE#ma ||

rEqvA(gm) idrEqvata#H stOqtA syAt tvAva#tO maqGOna#H |

prEdu# harivaH Sruqtasya# || 71

(dadhA#nO - jiqnOShi# - dEBuqH pra - haqvyaM - baqBUthaq - mA - yABi# - ScatvAriq(gm)qSacca# ) (A12)

praSna kOrvai with starting padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-

(praqjApa#tiqstAH sRuqShTA - aqgnayE# pathiqkRutEq - gnayEq kAmA#yAq - gnayEnna#vatE -vaiSvAnaqra -mA#diqtyaM caqru - maiqndraM caqru - mindrAqyAnvRu#java - AgnAvaiShNaqva -maqsau sO#mArauqdra - maiqndramaqkA#daSakapAla(gm)- hiraNyagaqrBO -   
dvAda#Sa )

kOrvai with starting padams of 1, 11, 21 series of pa~jcAtis :-

(praqjApa#ti - raqgnayEq kAmA#yAq - &Bi saM Ba#vatOq - yO vi#dviShAqNayO# -riqdhmE sanna# hyE - dAgnAvaiShNaqvamuq - pari#ShTAq - dyAsi# dAqSvA(gm)saq - mEka#saptatiH )

first and last padam of second praSnam of kANDam 2 :-

(praqjApa#tiqH - prEdu# harivaH Sruqtasya#)

|| hari#H OM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvEdIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM dvitIyakANDE dvitIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

2.2.1 AppEndix

2.2.12.1 - hiqraqNyaqgaqrBa >1,

hiqraqNyaqgaqrBaH sama#vartaqtAgrE# BUqtasya# jAqtaH patiqrEka# AsIt |

sa dA#dhAra pRuthiqvIM dyAmuqtEmAM kasmai# dEqvAya# haqviShA# vidEma ||

(Appearing in TS 4-1-8-3)

2.2.12.1 - ApO# haq yat>2,

ApO# haq yan ma#haqtI rviSvaqmAyaqn dakShaqM dadhA#nA jaqnaya#ntIraqgniM |

tatO# dEqvAnAqM nira#vartaqtAsuqrEkaqH kasmai# dEqvAya# haqviShA# vidhEma ||

(Appearing in TS 4-1-8-3)

2.2.12.1 - prajA#patE>3

prajA#patEq na tvadEqtAnyaqnyO viSvA# jAqtAniq pariq tA ba#BUva |

yatkA#mAstE juhuqmastannO# astu vaqya(gg) syA#maq pata#yO rayIqNAM ||

(Appearing in TS 1-8-14-2)

2.2.12.1 - uduqtyaM>4

uduq tyaMjAqtavE#dasaM dEqvaM ~Mva#hanti kEqtava#H |

dRuqSE viSvA#yaq sUrya$M ||(appearing in TS 1-4-43-1)

2.2.12.1 - ciqtraM>5

ciqtraM dEqvAnAq-muda#gAqdanI#kaqM cakShu# rmiqtrasyaq varu#NasyAq&gnEH |

A& prAq dyAvA#pRuthiqvI aqntari#kShaq(gm)q sUrya# AqtmA jaga#tastaqsthuSha#Sca ||

(Appearing in TS 1-4-43-1)

2.2.12.7- nO# mardhIq>6

mA nO# mardhIqrA Ba#rA daqddhi tannaqH pra dAqSuShEq dAta#vEq BUriq yat tE$ |

navyE# dEqShNE SaqstE aqsmin ta# uqkthE pra bra#vAma vaqyami#ndra stuqvanta#H ||

(Appearing in TS 1-7-13-3)

2.2.12.7 - rA tU Ba#ra>7

A tU Ba#raq mAki#rEqtat pari#ShThAdviqdmA hi tvAq vasu#patiqM ~MvasU#nAM |

indraq yat tEq mAhi#naqM datraqmastyaqsmaByaqM taddha#ryaSvaq praya#ndhi ||

(Appearing in TS 1-7-13-3)

OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH,

SrI guruByO namaH, haqriqH OM

2.3 dvitIyakANDE tRutIyaH praSnaH - iShTividhAnaM

TS 2.3.1.1

AqdiqtyEByOq Buva#dvadByaScaqruM nirva#pEqdBUti#kAma AdiqtyA vA EqtaM BUtyaiq prati# nudantEq yO&laqM BUtyaiq san BUtiqM na prAqpnOtyA#diqtyAnEqva Buva#dvataqH svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvainaqM BUti#M gamayantiq Bava#tyEqvA

&&diqtyEByO# dhAqraya#dvad-ByaScaqruM nirva#pEqdapa#ruddhO vA&paruqddhyamA#nO vA&&diqtyA vA a#parOqddhAra# AdiqtyA a#vagamayiqtAra# AdiqtyAnEqva dhAqraya#dvataqH - [ ] 1

TS 2.3.1.2

svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta Eqvaina#M ~MviqSi dA$ddhratyanaparuqddhyO Ba#vaqtyadiqtE&nu# manyaqsvE-tya#paruqddhyamA#nO&sya paqdamA da#dItEqyaM ~MvA adi#tiriqyamEqvAsmai# rAqjyamanu# manyatE saqtyA&&SIrityA#ha

saqtyAmEqvA&&SiSha#M kuruta iqha manaq ityA#ha praqjA EqvAsmaiq sama#nasaH karOqtyupaq prEta# marutaH - [ ] 2

TS 2.3.1.3

sudAnava EqnA viqSpati#nAq&Bya#mu(gm) rAjA#naqmityA#ha mAruqtI vai viD jyEqShThO viqSpati#rviqSaivaina(gm)# rAqShTrENaq sama#rddhayatiq yaH paqrastA$d grAmyavAqdI syAt tasya# gRuqhAd-vrIqhInA ha#rEcCuqklA(gg)Sca# kRuqShNA(gg)Scaq vi ci#nuyAqdyE SuqklAH syustamA#diqtyaM caqruM nirva#pEdAdiqtyA vai dEqvata#yAq viDviSa#mEqvAva# gacCaq - [ ] 3

TS 2.3.1.4

-tyava#gatA&syaq viDana#vagata(gm) rAqShTramityA#huqryE kRuqShNAH syustaM ~MvA#ruqNaM caqruM nirva#pEdvAruqNaM ~Mvai rAqShTramuqBE Eqva viSa#M ca rAqShTraM cAva# gacCatiq yadiq nAvaqgacCE#diqma-maqhamA#diqtyEByO# BAqgaM nirva#pAqmyA &muShmA#daqmuShyai# viqSO&va#gantOqritiq nirva#pEdAdiqtyA Eqvaina#M BAgaqdhEya#M prEqPsantOq viSaqmava# - [ ] 4

TS 2.3.1.5

gamayantiq yadiq nAvaqgacCEqdASva#tthAn maqyUKA$nth saqpta ma#ddhyamEqShAyAqmupa#- hanyAdiqdamaqha-mA#diqtyAn ba#dhnAqmyA &muShmA#daqmuShyai# viqSO&va#gantOqrityA#diqtyA Eqvaina#M baqddhavI#rAq viSaqmava# gamayantiq yadiq nAvaqgacCE#dEqtamEqvA&&diqtyaM caqruM nirva#pEdiqddhmE&pi# maqyUKAqnth saM na#hyEdanaparuqddhyamEqvAva# gacCaqtyASva#tthA BavantimaqrutAqM ~MvA Eqta ( ) -dOjOq yada#Svaqttha Oja#saiqva viSaqmava# gacCati saqpta Ba#vanti saqpta ga#NAq vai maqrutO# gaNaqSa Eqva viSaqmava# gacCati | 5

(dhAqraya#dvatO - marutO - gacCatiq - viSaqmavaiq - ta - daqShTAda#Sa ca) (A1)

TS 2.3.2.1

dEqvA vai mRuqtyOra#biBayuqstE praqjApa#tiqmupA#dhAvaqn tEBya# EqtAM prA#jApaqtyA(gm) SaqtakRu#ShNalAqM nira#vapaqt tayaiqvaiShvaqmRuta#madadhAqdyO mRuqtyOrbi#BIqyAt tasmA# EqtAM prA#jApaqtyA(gm) SaqtakRu#ShNalAqM nirva#pEt praqjApa#timEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmiqnnAyu#rdadhAtiq sarvaqmAyu#rEti SaqtakRu#ShNalA Bavati SaqtAyuqH puru#ShaqH SaqtEndri#yaq Ayu#ShyEqvEndriqyE - [ ] 6

TS 2.3.2.2

prati# tiShThati GRuqtE Ba#vaqtyAyuqrvai GRuqtamaqmRutaq(gm)q hira#NyaqmAyu#ScaiqvAsmA# aqmRuta#M ca saqmIcI# dadhAti caqtvAri# catvAri kRuqShNalAqnyava# dyati caturavaqt tasyA&&ptyA# EkaqdhA braqhmaNaq upa# haratyEkaqdhaiva yaja#mAnaq Ayu#rdadhAtyaq- sAvA#diqtyO na vya#rOcataq tasmai# dEqvAH prAya#ScittimaicCaqn tasmA# Eqta(gm) sauqryaM caqruM nira#vapaqn tEnaiqvAsmiqn - [ ] 7

TS 2.3.2.3

ruca#madadhuqryO bra#hmavarcaqsakA#maqH syAt tasmA# Eqta(gm) sauqryaM caqruM nirva#pEdaqmumEqvA&&diqtya(gg) svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmi#n brahmavarcaqsaM da#dhAti brahmavarcaqsyE#va Ba#vatyuBaqyatO# ruqkmau Ba#vata uBaqyata# EqvAsmiqn ruca#M dadhAti prayAqjE pra#yAjE kRuqShNala#M juhOti diqgBya EqvAsmai$ brahmavarcaqsamava# rundha AgnEqyamaqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEth sAviqtraM dvAda#SakapAlaqM BUmyai# - [ ] 8

TS 2.3.2.4

caqruM ~MyaH kAqmayE#taq hira#NyaM ~MvindEyaq hira#NyaqM mOpa# namEqditiq yadA$gnEqyO Bava#tyAgnEqyaM ~Mvai hira#NyaqM ~Myasyaiqva hira#NyaqM tEnaiqvaina#d vindatE sAviqtrO Ba#vati saviqtRupra#sUta Eqvaina#d-vindatEq BUmyai# caqrurBa#vatyaqsyAmEqvaina#d-vindataq upai#naq(gm)q hira#NyaM namatiq vi vA EqSha i#ndriqyENa# vIqryE#NarddhyatEq yO hira#NyaM ~Mviqndata# EqtA - [ ] 9

TS 2.3.2.5

-mEqva nirva#pEqddhira#NyaM ~MviqttvA nEndriqyENa# vIqryE#Naq vyRu#ddhyata EqtAmEqva nirva#pEqdyasyaq hira#NyaqM naSyEqdyadA$gnEqyO Bava#tyAgnEqyaM ~Mvai hira#NyaqM ~Myasyaiq va hira#NyaqM tEnaiqvaina#d-vindati sAviqtrO Ba#vati saviqtRu-pra#sUta Eqvaina#d-vindatiq BUmyai# caqrurBa#vatyaqsyAM ~MvA Eqtanna#Syatiq yannaSya#tyaqsyAmEqvaina#d-vindaqtIndraq - [ ] 10

TS 2.3.2.6

-stvaShTuqH sOma#maBIqShahA#& pibaqth sa viShvaq~g vyA$rcCaqth sa i#ndriqyENa# sOmapIqthEnaq vyA$rddhyataq sa yadUqrddhvamuqdava#mIqt tE SyAqmAkA# aBavaqnthsa praqjApa#tiqmupA#dhAvaqt tasmA# Eqta(gm) sO#mEqndra(gg) SyA#mAqkaM caqruM nira#vapaqt tEnaiqvAsmi#nnindriqya(gm) sO#mapIqthama#dadhAqdvi vA EqSha i#ndriqyENa# sOmaqpIthEna#rddhyatEq yaH sOmaqM ~Mvami#tiq yaH sO#mavAqmI syAt

tasmA#- [ ] 11

TS 2.3.2.7

Eqta(gm) sO#mEqndra(gg) SyA#mAqkaM caqruM nirva#pEqth sOma#M caiqvEndra#M caq svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmi#nnindriqya(gm) sO#mapIqthaM dha#ttOq nEndriqyENa# sOmapIqthEnaq vyRu#ddhyatEq yath sauqmyO Bava#ti sOmapIqthamEqvAva# rundhEq yadaiqndrO Bava#tIndriqyaM ~Mvai sO#mapIqtha i#ndriqyamEqva sO#mapIqthamava#

rundhE SyAmAqkO Ba#vatyEqSha vAva sa sOma#H - [ ] 12

TS 2.3.2.8

sAqkShAdEqva sO#mapIqthamava# rundhEq &gnayE# dAqtrE pu#rOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqdindrA#ya pradAqtrE pu#rOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaM paqSukA#mOq&gnirEqvAsmai# paqSUn pra#jaqnaya#ti vRuqddhAnindraqH pra ya#cCatiq dadhiq madhu# GRuqtamApO# dhAqnA Ba#vantyEqtadvai pa#SUqnA(gm) rUqpa(gm) rUqpENaiqva paqSUnava# rundhE pa~jca-gRuhIqtaM Ba#vatiq pA~gktAq hi paqSavO# bahu rUqpaM Ba#vati bahu rUqpA hi paqSavaqH- [ ] 13

TS 2.3.2.9

samRu#ddhyai prAjApaqtyaM Ba#vati prAjApaqtyA vai paqSava#H praqjApa#tirEqvAsmai# paqSUn praja#nayatyAqtmA vai puru#Shasyaq madhuq yanmaddhvaqgnau juqhOtyAqtmAna#mEqva tad-yaja#mAnOq&gnau prada#dhAti paq~gktyau# yAjyAnuvAqkyE# BavataqH pA~gktaqH puru#ShaqH pA~gktA$H paqSava# AqtmAna#mEqva mRuqtyOrniqShkrIya#paqSUnava# rundhE || 14

(iqndriqyE$ - &smiqn - BUmyA# - EqtA - mindraqH - syAt tasmaiq - sOmO# - bahu rUqpA hi paqSavaq - Eka#catvAri(gm)Sacca ) (A2)

TS 2.3.3.1

dEqvA vai saqtramA#saqta-rddhi#parimitaqM ~MyaSa#skAmAqstEShAq(gm)q sOmaq(gm)q rAjA#naqM ~MyaSa# ArcCaqth sa giqrimudaiqt tamaqgniranUdaiqt tAvaqgnIShOmauq sama#BavatAqM tAvindrO# yaqj~javi#BraqShTO&nuq paraiqt tAva#bravIdyAqjaya#taqM mEtiq tasmA# EqtAmiShTiqM nira#vapatAmAgnEqya-maqShTAka#pAlamaiqndra-mEkA#daSakapAla(gm) sauqmyaM caqruM tayaiqvAsmiqn tEja# - [ ] 15

TS 2.3.3.2

indriqyaM bra#hmavarcaqsama#dhattAqM ~MyO yaqj~javi#BraShTaqH syAt tasmA# EqtAmiShTiqM nirva#pEdAgnEqya-maqShTAka#pAlamaiqndra-mEkA#daSakapAla(gm) sauqmyaM caqruM ~MyadA$gnEqyO Bava#tiq tEja# EqvAsmiqn tEna# dadhAtiq yadaiqndrO Bava#tIndriqyamEqvAsmiqn tEna# dadhAtiq yath sauqmyO bra#hmavarcaqsaM tEnA$ &&gnEqyasya# ca sauqmyasya# caiqndrE saqmASlE#ShayEqt tEja#ScaiqvAsmi#n brahmavarcaqsaM ca# saqmIcI# - [ ] 16

TS 2.3.3.3

dadhAtyagnIShOqmIyaq-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdyaM kAmOq nOpaqnamE#dAgnEqyO vai brA$hmaqNaH sa sOma#M pibatiq svAmEqva dEqvatAq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq saivainaqM kAmE#naq sama#rddhayaqtyupai#naqM kAmO# namatyagnIShOqmIya#-maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEd-brahmavarcaqsakA#mOq-&gnIShOmA# vEqva svEna#

BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmi#n brahmavarcaqsaM dha#ttO brahmavarcaqsyE#va- [ ] 17

TS 2.3.3.4

Ba#vatiq yadaqShTAka#pAlaq-stEnA$&&gnEqyO yacCyA#mAqkastEna# sauqmyaH samRu#ddhyaiq sOmA#ya vAqjinE$ SyAmAqkaM caqruM nirva#pEqdyaH klaibyA$dbiBIqyAd rEtOq hi vA EqtasmAqd-vAji#namapaqkrAmaqtyathaiqSha klaibyA$dbiBAyaq sOma#mEqva vAqjinaq(gg)q svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmiqn rEtOq vAji#naM dadhAtiq na klIqbO Ba#vatibrAhmaNaspaqtya-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqd grAma#kAmOq - [ ] 18

TS 2.3.3.5

brahma#Naqspati#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# sajAqtAn pra ya#cCati grAqmyE#va Ba#vati gaqNava#tI yAjyAnuvAqkyE# BavataH sajAqtairEqvaina#M gaqNava#ntaM karOtyEqtAmEqva nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#taq brahmaqn

viSaqM ~Mvi nA#SayEyaqmiti# mAruqtI yA$jyAnuvAqkyE# kuryAqd brahma#nnEqva viSaqM ~Mvi nA#Sayati || 19 (tEja#H - saqmIcI$ - brahmavarcaqsyE#va - grAma#kAmaq - strica#tvAri(gm)Sacca ) (A3)

TS 2.3.4.1

aqryaqmNE caqruM nirva#path suvaqrgakA#mOq&sau vA A#diqtyO$&ryaqmA&ryaqmaNa#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvaina(gm)# suvaqrgaM ~MlOqkaM ga#mayatyaryaqmNE caqruM nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#taq dAna#kAmA mE praqjAH syuqrityaqsau vA A#diqtyO$&ryaqmA yaH Kaluq vai dadA#tiq sO$&ryaqmA&ryaqmaNa#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvA - [ ] 20

TS 2.3.4.2

-smaiq dAna#kAmAH praqjAH ka#rOtiq dAna#kAmA asmai praqjA Ba#vantyaryaqmNE caqruM nirva#pEqdyaH kAqmayE#ta svaqsti jaqnatA#miyAqmityaqsau vA A#diqtyO$-&ryaqmA- &ryaqmaNa#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvainaqM tad-ga#mayatiq yatraq jiga#miShaqtIndrOq vai dEqvAnA#mAnujAvaqra A#sIqth sa praqjApa#tiq -mupA#dhAvaqt tasmA# EqtamaiqndramA#nuShUqkamEkA#daSakapAlaqM ni- [ ] 21

TS 2.3.4.3

-ra#vapaqt tEnaiqvainaqmagra#M dEqvatA#nAqM parya#Nayad buqddhnava#tIq agra#vatI yAjyAnuvAqkyE# akarOd buqddhnA-dEqvainaqmagraqM parya#NayaqdyO rA#jaqnya# AnujAvaqraH syAt tasmA# EqtamaiqndramA#nuShUqka-mEkA#daSakapAlaqM

nirva#pEqdindra#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvainaqmagra(gm)# samAqnAnAqM pari#Nayati buqddhnava#tIq agra#vatI yAjyAnuvAqkyE# BavatO buqddhnAdEqvainaqmagraqM [ ] 22

TS 2.3.4.4

pari# NayatyAnuShUqkO Ba#vatyEqShA hyE#tasya# dEqvatAq ya A#nujAvaqraH samRu#ddhyaiq yO brA$hmaqNa A#nujAvaqraH syAt tasmA# EqtaM bA#r.haspaqtyamA#nuShUqkaM caqruM nirva#pEqd bRuhaqspati#mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvainaqmagra(gm)# samAqnAnAqM pari#Nayati buqddhnava#tIq agra#vatI yAjyAnuvAqkyE# BavatO buqddhnAdEqvainaqmagraqM pari# NayatyAnuShUqkO Ba#vatyEqShA hyE#tasya# ( ) dEqvatAq ya A#nujAvaqraH samRu#ddhyai || 23

(Eqva - nira - gra#-mEqtasya# - caqtvAri# ca) (A4)

TS 2.3.5.1

praqjApa#tEqstraya#stri(gm)Sad duhiqtara# Asaqn tAH sOmA#yaq rAj~jE#&dadAqt tAsA(gm)# rOhiqNImupaiqt tA IrShya#ntIqH puna#ragacCaqn tA anvaiqt tAH puna#rayAcataq tA a#smaiq na puna#radadAqth sO$&bravIdRuqtama#mIShvaq yathA# samAvaqcCa u#paiqShyAmyatha# tEq puna#rdAsyAqmItiq sa RuqtamA#mIqt tA a#smaiq puna#radadAqt tAsA(gm)# rOhiqNImEqvOpaqt - [ ] 24

TS 2.3.5.2

taM ~MyakShma# ArcCaqd-rAjA#naqM ~MyakShma# Araqditiq tad-rA#jayaqkShmasyaq janmaq yat pApI#yAqnaBa#vaqt tat pA#payaqkShmasyaq yajjAqyAByO&vi#ndaqt tajjAqyEnya#syaqya EqvamEqtEShAqM ~MyakShmA#NAqM janmaq vEdaq naina#mEqtE yakShmA# vindantiqsa EqtA Eqva na#maqsyannupA#dhAvaqt tA a#bruvaqn. vara#M ~MvRuNAmahai samAvaqcCa Eqva naq upA#yaq itiq tasmA# Eqta - [ ] 25

TS 2.3.5.3

-mA#diqtyaM caqruM nira#vapaqn tEnaiqvaina#M pAqpAth srAmA#damu~jcaqn. yaH pA#payaqkShmagRu#hItaqH syAt tasmA# EqtamA#diqtyaM caqruM nirva#pEdAdiqtyAnEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta Eqvaina#M pAqpAth srAmA$nmu~jcantya-

mAvAqsyA#yAqM nirva#pEdaqmumEqvaina-#mAqpyAya#mAnaq-manvA pyA#yayatiq navO#navO Bavatiq jAya#mAnaq iti# purO&nuvAqkyA# BavaqtyAyu#rEqvAsmiqn ( ) tayA# dadhAtiq yamA#diqtyA aq(gm)qSumA$pyAqyayaqntIti# yAqjyaivaina#mEqtayA$ pyAyayati || 26

(EqvOpaiq -ta- ma#smiqn - trayO#daSaca) (A5)

TS 2.3.6.1

praqjApa#ti rdEqvEByOq&nnAdyaqM ~MvyAdi#Saqth sO$&bravIqdyadiqmAn ~MlOqkAnaqBya#tiqricyA#taiq tanmamA#saqditiq tadiqmAn ~MlOqkAnaqByatya#ricyaqtEndraq(gm)q rAjA#naqmindra#madhirAqjamindra(gg)# svaqrAjA#naqM tatOq vai sa iqmAn ~MlOqkA(gg) strEqdhA&du#haqt tat triqdhAtO$stridhAtuqtvaM ~MyaM kAqmayE#tAnnAqdaH syAqditiq tasmA# EqtaM triqdhAtuqM nirva#pEqdindrA#yaq rAj~jE# purOqDASaq - [ ] 27

TS 2.3.6.2

-mEkA#daSakapAlaq-mindrA#yA-dhirAqjAyEndrA#ya svaqrAj~jEq&yaM ~MvA indrOq rAjAq&yamindrO#-&dhirAqjO#-&sAvindra#H svaqrADiqmAnEqva lOqkAnth-svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvAsmAq annaqM praya#cCantyannAqda Eqva

Ba#vatiq yathA# vaqthsEnaq prattAqM gAM duqha EqvamEqvEmAn ~MlOqkAn prattAqn kAma#maqnnAdya#M duha uttAqnEShu# kaqpAlEqShvadhi# SrayaqtyayA#tayAmatvAyaq traya#H ( ) purOqDASA# Bavantiq traya# iqmE lOqkA EqShAM ~MlOqkAnAqmAptyAq

utta#ra^^uttarOq jyAyA$n BavatyEqvami#vaq hImE lOqkAH samRu#ddhyaiq sarvE#ShAmaBi-gaqmayaqnnava# dyaqtyaCa#mbaTkAraM ~MvyaqtyAsaqmanvAqhAni#rdAhAya || 28

(puqrOqDASaqM - trayaqH - ShaDvi(gm)#SatiSca) (A6)

TS 2.3.7.1

dEqvAqsuqrAH saM~Mya#ttA Asaqn tAn dEqvAnasu#rA ajayaqn tE dEqvAH pa#rAjigyAqnA asu#rANAqM ~MvaiSyaqmupA#&&yaqn tEBya# indriqyaM ~MvIqrya#mapA$krAmaqt tadindrO#&cAyaqt tadanvapA$krAmaqt tada#vaqrudhaqM nASa#knOqt tada#smAdaByaqrddhO# &caraqth sa praqjApa#tiqmupA#dhAvaqt tamEqtayAq sarva#pRuShThayA&yAjayaqt tayaiqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#madadhAqdya i#ndriqyakA#mO - [ ] 29

TS 2.3.7.2

vIqrya#kAmaqH syAt tamEqtayAq sarva#pRuShThayA yAjayEdEqtA Eqva dEqvatAqH svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tA EqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M dadhatiqyadindrA#yaq rAtha#ntarAya niqrvapa#tiq yadEqvAgnE-stEjaqstadEqvAva# rundhEqyadindrA#yaq bAr.ha#tAyaq yadEqvEndra#syaq tEjaqstadEqvAva# rundhEqyadindrA#ya vairUqpAyaq yadEqva

sa#viqtustEjaqsta - [ ] 30

TS 2.3.7.3

dEqvAva# rundhEq yadindrA#ya vairAqjAyaq yadEqva dhAqtustEjaqstadEqvAva# rundhEq yadindrA#ya SAkvaqrAyaq yadEqva maqrutAqM tEjaqstadEqvAva# rundhEqyadindrA#ya raivaqtAyaq yadEqva bRuhaqspatEqstEjaqstadEqvAva# rundha EqtAva#ntiq vai tEjA(gm)#siq tAnyEqvAva# rundha uttAqnEShu# kaqpAlEqShvadhi# SrayaqtyayA#tayAmatvAyaq dvAda#SakapAlaH purOqDASO# - [ ] 31

TS 2.3.7.4

Bavati vaiSvadEvaqtvAya# samaqntaM paqryava#dyati samaqntamEqvEndriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M ~Myaja#mAnE dadhAti vyaqtyAsaq-manvAqhAni#rdAhAqyASva# RuShaqBO vRuqShNirbaqstaH sAdakShi#NAvRuShaqtvAyaiqtayaiqvaya#jEtABiSaqsyamA#na EqtAScEdvA a#syadEqvatAq anna#maqdantyaqdantyu#vEqvAsya# manuqShyA$H || 32

(iqndriqyaqkA#maH-saviqtustEjaqstat - pu#rOqDASOq -&ShTAtri(gm)#Sacca) (A7)

TS 2.3.8.1

raja#nOq vai kau#NEqyaH kra#tuqjitaqM jAna#kiM cakShuqrvanya#mayAqt tasmA# EqtAmiShTiqM nira#vapadaqgnayEq BrAja#svatE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAla(gm) sauqryaM caqrumaqgnayEq BrAja#svatE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM tayaiqvAsmiqn

cakShu#radadhAqd-ya-ScakShu#kAmaqH syAt tasmA# EqtAmiShTiqM nirva#pEdaqgnayEq BrAja#svatE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAla(gm) sauqryaM caqrumaqgnayEq BrAja#svatE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlamaqgnE rvai cakShu#ShA manuqShyA# vi - [ ] 33

TS 2.3.8.2

pa#Syantiq sUrya#sya dEqvA aqgniM caiqva sUrya#M caq svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmiqn cakShu#rddhattaqScakShu#ShmAnEqva Ba#vatiq yadA$gnEqyau Bava#taqScakShu#ShI EqvAsmiqn tat prati# dadhAtiq yath sauqryO nAsi#kAqM tEnAqBita#H sauqryamA$gnEqyau Ba#vataqstasmA#daqBitOq nAsi#kAqM cakShu#ShIq tasmAqnnAsi#kayAq cakShu#ShIq vidhRu#tE samAqnI yA$jyAnuvAqkyE# BavataH samAqna(gm) hi ( ) cakShuqH samRu#ddhyAq uduqtyaM jAqtavE#dasa(gm) saqpta tvA# haqritOq rathE# ciqtraM dEqvAnAqmuda#gAqdanI#kaqmitiq piNDAqn praya#cCatiq cakShu#rEqvAsmaiq praya#cCatiq

yadEqva tasyaq tat || 34

(vi - hya# - ShTAvi(gm)#SatiSca) (A8)

TS 2.3.9.1

dhruqvO#&si dhruqvO#&ha(gm) sa#jAqtEShu# BUyAsaqM dhIraqScEttA# vasuqvid dhruqvO#&si dhruqvO#&ha(gm) sa#jAqtEShu# BUyAsamuqgraScEttA# vasuqvid dhruqvO#&si dhruqvO#&ha(gm) sa#jAqtEShu# BUyAsamaBiqBUScEttA# vasuqvidA ma#namaqsyAma#nasya dEvAq yE sa#jAqtAH ku#mAqrAH sama#nasaqstAnaqhaM kA#mayE hRuqdA tE mAM kA#mayantA(gm) hRuqdA tAn maq Ama#nasaH kRudhiq svAhA &&ma#namaqsyA - [ ] 35

TS 2.3.9.2

-ma#nasya dEvAq yAH striyaqH sama#nasaqstA aqhaM kA#mayE hRuqdA tA mAM kA#mayantA(gm) hRuqdA tA maq Ama#nasaH kRudhiq svAhA# vaiSvadEqvI(gm)sA$~ggrahaqNIM nirva#pEqdgrAma#kAmO vaiSvadEqvA vai sa#jAqtA viSvA#nEqva dEqvAnthsvEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq ta EqvAsmai# sajAqtAn pra ya#cCanti grAqmyE#va Ba#vati sAMgrahaqNI Ba#vati manOqgraha#NaqM ~MvaisaqgraMha#NaqM mana# Eqva sa#jAqtAnA$M - [ ] 36

TS 2.3.9.3

gRuhNAti dhruqvO#&si dhruqvO#&ha(gm) sa#jAqtEShu# BUyAsaqmiti# pariqdhIn pari# dadhAtyAqSiSha#mEqvaitAmA SAqstE&thO# EqtadEqva sarva(gm)# sajAqtEShvadhi# Bavatiq yasyaiqvaM ~MviqduSha# EqtE pa#riqdhaya#H paridhIqyantaq Ama# namaqsyAma#nasya dEvAq iti# tiqsra Ahu#tI rjuhOtyEqtAva#ntOq vai sa#jAqtA yE maqhAntOq yE kShu#llaqkA yAH striyaqstAnEqvAva# rundhEq ( ) ta E#naqmava#ruddhAq upa# tiShThantE || 37

(svAhA &&ma#namasi - sajAqtAnA(gm)# - rundhEq - pa~jca# ca ) (A9)

TS 2.3.10.1

yannavaqmait tannava#nItamaBavaqd-yadasa#rpaqt tath saqrpira#Bavaqd-yadaddhi#yataq tad GRuqtama#BavadaqSvinO$H prAqNO#&siq tasya# tE dattAqM ~MyayO$H prAqNO&siq svAhEndra#sya prAqNO#&siq tasya# tE dadAtuq yasya# prAqNO&siq svAhA#

miqtrAvaru#NayOH prAqNO#&siq tasya# tE dattAqM ~MyayO$H prAqNO&siq svAhAq viSvE#ShAM dEqvAnA$M prAqNO#&siq - [ ] 38

TS 2.3.10.2

tasya# tE dadatuq yEShA$M prAqNO&siq svAhA# GRuqtasyaq dhArA#maqmRuta#syaq panthAqmindrE#Na daqttAM praya#tAM maqrudBi#H |

tat tvAq viShNuqH parya#paSyaqt tat tvEDAq gavyaira#yat ||

pAqvaqmAqnEna# tvAq stOmE#na gAyaqtrasya# vartaqnyOpAq(gm)qSO rvIqryE#Na dEqvastvA# saviqtOth sRu#jatu jIqvAta#vE jIvanaqsyAyai# bRuhad-rathantaqrayO$stvAq stOmE#na triqShTuBO# vartaqnyA Suqkrasya# vIqryE#Na dEqvastvA# saviqtOth - [ ] 39

TS 2.3.10.3

sRu#jatu jIqvAta#vE jIvanaqsyAyA# aqgnEstvAq mAtra#yAq jaga#tyai vartaqnyA&&gra#yaqNasya# vIqryE#Na dEqvastvA# saviqtOth sRu#jatu jIqvAta#vE jIvanaqsyAyA# iqmama#gnaq Ayu#ShEq varca#sE kRudhi priqya(gm) rEtO# varuNa sOma rAjann |

mAq tEvA$smA aditEq Sarma# yacCaq viSvE# dEvAq jara#daShTiqryathA&sa#t ||

aqgnirAyu#ShmAqnth sa vanaqspati#BiqrAyu#ShmAqn tEnaq tvA&&yuqShA&&yu#ShmantaM karOmiq sOmaq Ayu#ShmAqnth ( ) sa OSha#dhIBi ryaqj~ja Ayu#ShmAqnth sa dakShi#NABiq rbrahmA&&yu#Shmaqt tad-brA$hmaqNairAyu#Shmad dEqvA Ayu#ShmantaqstE#&mRutE#na piqtaraq Ayu#ShmantaqstE svaqdhayA&&yu#ShmantaqstEnaq tvA &&yuqShA&& yu#ShmantaM karOmi || 40

(viSvE#ShAM dEqvAnA$M prAqNO#&si - triqShTuBO# vartaqnyA Suqkrasya# vIqryE#Na dEqvastvA# saviqtOth - sOmaq Ayu#ShmAqn - pa~jca#vi(gm)SatiSca) (A10)

TS 2.3.11.1

aqgniM ~MvA Eqtasyaq SarI#raM gacCatiq sOmaq(gm)q rasOq varu#Na EnaM ~MvaruNapAqSEna# gRuhNAtiq sara#svatIqM ~MvAgaqgnAviShNU# AqtmA yasyaq jyOgAqmaya#tiq yO jyOgA#mayAvIq syAdyO vA# kAqmayE#taq sarvaqmAyu#riyAqmitiq tasmA# EqtAmiShTiqM nirva#pEdAgnEqya -maqShTAka#pAla(gm) sauqmyaM caqruM ~MvA#ruqNaM daSa#kapAla(gm) sArasvaqtaM caqrumA$gnAvaiShNaqva-mEkA#daSakapAla-maqgnErEqvAsyaq SarI#raM niShkrIqNAtiq

sOmAqdrasa#M - [ ] 41

TS 2.3.11.2

~MvAruqNEnaiqvaina#M ~MvaruNapAqSAn mu#~jcati sArasvaqtEnaq vAca#M dadhAtyaqgniH sarvA# dEqvatAq viShNu#ryaqj~jO dEqvatA#BiScaiqvaina#M ~Myaqj~jEna# ca BiShajyatyuqta yadIqtAsuq rBava#tiq jIva#tyEqva yannavaqmait tannava#nItama- BavaqdityAjyaq- mavE$kShatErUqpamEqvAsyaiq-tanma#hiqmAnaqM ~MvyAca#ShTEq&SvinO$H prAqNO#&sItyA#hAqSvinauq vai dEqvAnA$M - [ ] 42

TS 2.3.11.3

BiqShajauq tAByA#mEqvAsmai# BEShaqjaM ka#rOqtIndra#sya prAqNO# &sItyA#hEndriqya- mEqvAsmi#nnEqtEna# dadhAti miqtrAvaru#NayOH prAqNO#&sItyA#ha prANApAqnAvEq- vAsmi#nnEqtEna# dadhAtiq viSvE#ShAM dEqvAnA$M prAqNO#&sItyA#ha

vIqrya#mEqvAsmi#nnEqtEna# dadhAti GRuqtasyaq dhArA#maqmRuta#syaq panthAqmityA#ha yathAyaqjurEqvaitat pA#vamAqnEna# tvAq stOmEqnEtyA# - [ ] 43

TS 2.3.11.4

-ha prAqNamEqvAsmi#nnEqtEna# dadhAti bRuhad-rathantaqrayO$stvAq stOmEqnEtyAqhauja# EqvAsmi#nnEqtEna# dadhAtyaqgnEstvAq mAtraqyEtyA#hAq-&&tmAna#-mEqvAsmi#nnEqtEna# dadhAtyRuqtvijaqH paryA#huqryAva#nta Eqvartvijaqsta E#naM BiShajyanti braqhmaNOq hasta#manvAqraByaq paryA#hurEkaqdhaiva yaja#mAnaq Ayu#rdadhatiq yadEqva tasyaq

taddhira#NyAd - [ ] 44

TS 2.3.11.5

GRuqtaM niShpi#baqtyAyuqrvai GRuqtamaqmRutaq(gm)q hira#NyamaqmRutA#dEqvA &&yuqrniShpi#bati SaqtamA#naM Bavati SaqtAyuqH puru#ShaH SaqtEndri#yaq Ayu#ShyEqvEndriqyE prati#tiShThaqtyathOq Kaluq yAva#tIqH samA# EqShyan manyE#taq tAva#nmAna(gg) syAqth samRu#ddhyA iqmama#gnaq Ayu#ShEq varca#sE kRuqdhItyAqhA &&yu#rEqvAsmiqn. varcO# dadhAtiq viSvE# dEvAq jara#daShTiqryathA &saqdityA# ( ) -haq jara#daShTimEqvaina#M karOtyaqgni-rAyu#ShmAqnitiq hasta#M gRuhNAtyEqtE vai dEqvA Ayu#Shmantaqsta EqvAsmiqnnAyu#rdadhatiq sarvaqmAyu#rEti || 45

(rasa#M-dEqvAnAq(gg)q-stOmEqnEtiq-hira#NyAq-dasaqditiq-dvAvi(gm)#SatiSca)(A11)

TS 2.3.12.1

praqjApa#tiq rvaru#NAqyASva#manayaqth sa svAM dEqvatA#mArcCaqth sa parya#dIryataq sa EqtaM ~MvA#ruqNaM catu#Sh-kapAlamapaSyaqt taM nira#vapaqt tatOq vai sa va#ruNa- pAqSAda#mucyataq varu#NOq vA EqtaM gRu#hNAtiq yO&Sva#M pratigRuqhNAtiq yAvaqtO&SvA$n pratigRuhNIqyAt tAva#tO vAruqNAn catu#ShkapAlAqn nirva#pEqd-varu#NamEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa Eqvaina#M ~MvaruNapAqSAn -mu#~jcatiq - [ ] 46

TS 2.3.12.2

catu#ShkapAlA Bavantiq catu#ShpAqddhyaSvaqH samRu#ddhyAq Ekaqmati#riktaqM nirva#pEqd-yamEqva pra#tigrAqhI Bava#tiq yaM ~MvAq nAddhyEtiq tasmA#dEqva va#ruNapAqSAn mu#cyatEq yadyapa#raM pratigrAqhI syAth sauqryamEka#kapAlaqmanuq

nirva#pEdaqmumEqvA &&diqtyamu#ccAqraM ku#rutEq &pO#&vaBRuqthamavai$tyaqPsu vai varu#NaH sAqkShAdEqva varu#Naqmava# yajatE &pOnaqptrIya#M caqruM ( ) punaqrEtyaq nirva#pEdaqPsu yO#niqrvA aSvaqH svAmEqvainaqM~MyOni#M gamayatiq sa

E#na(gm) SAqnta upa# tiShThatE || 47

(muq~jcaqtiq - caqru(gm) - saqptada#Sa ca) (A12)

TS 2.3.13.1

yA vA#mindrAvaruNA yataqvyA# taqnUstayEqmama(gm) ha#sO mu~jcataqM ~MyA vA#mindrA varuNA sahaqsyA# rakShaqsyA# tEjaqsyA# taqnUstayEq mama(gm) ha#sO mu~jcataqM ~MyO vA#mindrA varuNA vaqgnau srAmaqstaM ~MvA# mEq tEnA va#yajEqyO vA#mindrA varuNA dviqpAthsu# paqSuShuq catu#ShpAthsu gOqShThE gRuqhEShvaqP^^svOSha#dhIShuq vanaqspati#Shuq srAmaqstaM ~MvA# mEq tEnAva# yajaq indrOq vA EqtasyE$ - [ ] 48

TS 2.3.13.2

-ndriqyENApa# krAmatiq varu#Na EnaM ~MvaruNapAqSEna# gRuhNAtiq yaH pAqpmanA# gRuhIqtO Bava#tiq yaH pAqpmanA# gRuhIqtaH syAt tasmA# EqtAmai$ndrAvaruqNIM pa#yaqsyA$M nirva#pEqdindra# EqvAsmi#nnindriqyaM da#dhAtiq varu#Na EnaM

~MvaruNapAqSAn-mu#~jcati payaqsyA# Bavatiq payOq hi vA EqtasmA#dapaqkrAmaqtyathaiqSha pAqpmanA# gRuhIqtO yat pa#yaqsyA# Bava#tiq paya# EqvAsmiqn tayA# dadhAti payaqsyA#yAM - [ ] 49

TS 2.3.13.3

purOqDASaqmava# dadhAtyAtmaqnvanta#mEqvaina#M karOqtyathO# Aqyata#navantamEqva ca#tuqrddhA vyU#hati diqkShvE#va prati#tiShThatiq punaqH samU#hati diqgBya EqvAsmai# BEShaqjaM ka#rOti saqmUhyAva# dyatiq yathA&&vi#ddhaM niShkRuqntati# tAqdRugEqva tadyO vA#mindrAvaruNAvaqgnau srAmaqstaM ~MvA#mEqtEnAva# yajaq ityA#haq duri#Sh^^TyA Eqvaina#M pAtiq ( ) yO vA# mindrA varuNA dviqpAthsu# paqSuShuq srAmaqstaM ~MvA# mEq tEnAva# yajaq ityA#haiqtAva#tIqrvA Apaq OSha#dhayOq vanaqspata#yaH praqjAH paqSava# upajIvaqnIyAqstA EqvAsmai# varuNapAqSAn-mu#~jcati || 50

(Eqtasya# - payaqsyA#yAM - pAtiq - ShaDvi(gm)#SatiSca ) (A13)

TS 2.3.14.1

sa pra#tnaqva >1, nni kAvyE >2, ndra#M ~MvO viqSvataqsparI>3, ndraqM nara#H>4 ||

tvaM na#H sOma viqSvatOq rakShA# rAjannaGAyaqtaH |

na ri#ShyEqt tvAva#taqH saKA$H ||

yA tEq dhAmA#ni diqvi yA pRu#thiqvyAM ~MyA parva#tEqShvOSha#dhIShvaqPsu ||

tEBi#rnOq viSva$H suqmanAq ahE#Daqn rAjan$th-sOmaq prati# haqvyA gRu#BAya ||

agnI#ShOmAq savE#dasAq sahU#tI vanataqM gira#H |

saM dE#vaqtrA ba#BUvathuH ||

yuqva - [ ] 51

TS 2.3.14.2

-mEqtAni# diqvi rO#caqnAnyaqgniSca# sOmaq sakra#tU adhattaM ||

yuqva(gm) sindhU(gm)# raqBiSa#stEravaqdyA-dagnI#ShOmAq-vamu#~jcataM gRuBIqtAn ||

agnI#ShOmAviqma(gm) su mE# SRuNuqtaM ~MvRu#ShaNAq hava$M |

prati# sUqktAni# haryataqM Bava#taM dAqSuShEq maya#H ||

A&nyaM diqvO mA#taqriSvA# jaBAqrA&ma#thnAdaqnyaM pari# SyEqnO adrE$H |

agnI#ShOmAq brahma#NA vAvRudhAqnOruM ~Myaqj~jAya# cakrathuru lOqkaM ||

agnI#ShOmA haqviShaqH prasthi#tasya vIqta(gm) - [ ] 52

TS 2.3.14.3

harya#taM ~MvRuShaNA juqShEthA$M |

suqSarmA#NAq svava#sAq hi BUqtamathA# dhattaqM ~Myaja#mAnAyaq SaM ~MyOH ||

ApyA#yasvaq >5, saM tE$ >6 ||

gaqNAnA$M tvA gaqNapa#ti(gm) havAmahE kaqviM ka#vIqnA-mu#paqmaSra#vastamaM |

jyEqShThaqrAjaqM brahma#NAM brahmaNaspataq A na#H SRuqNvannUqtiBi#H sIdaq sAda#naM |

sa ijjanE#naq sa viqSA sa janma#nAq sa puqtrairvAja#M BaratEq dhanAq nRuBi#H |

dEqvAnAqM ~MyaH piqtara#mAqvivA#sati - [ ] 53

TS 2.3.14.4

SraqddhAma#nA haqviShAq brahma#Naqspati$M ||

sa suqShTuBAq sa Rukva#tA gaqNEna# vaqla(gm) ru#rOja Paliqga(gm) ravE#Na |

bRuhaqspati#ruqstriyA# havyaqsUdaqH kani#kradaqd- vAva#SatIqrudA#jat ||

maru#tOq yaddha# vO diqvO>7, yA vaqH Sarma# >8 ||

aqryaqmA &&yA#ti vRuShaqBastuvi#ShmAn dAqtA vasU#nAM puruhUqtO ar.hann# |

saqhaqsrAqkShO gO$traqBid-vajra#bAhuraqsmAsu# dEqvO dravi#NaM dadhAtu ||

yE tE$&ryaman baqhavO# dEvaqyAnAqH panthA#nO - [ ] 54

TS 2.3.14.5

rAjan diqva Aqcara#nti |

tEBi#rnO dEvaq mahiq Sarma# yacCaq SaM na# Edhi dviqpadEq SaM catu#ShpadE ||

buqddhnAdagraq-ma~ggi#rOBi-rgRuNAqnO vi parva#tasya dRu(gm)hiqtAnyai#rat |

ruqjadrOdhA(gm)#sikRuqtrimA$NyEShAq(gm)qsOma#syaqtAmadaqindra#ScakAra ||

buqddhnAdagrE#Naq vi mi#mAyaq mAnaiqrvajrE#Naq KAnya#tRuNannaqdInA$M |

vRuthA# &sRujat paqthiBi# rdIrGayAqthaiH sOma#syaq tA madaq indra#ScakAra || 55

TS 2.3.14.6

pra yO jaqj~jE viqdvA(gm) aqsya bandhuqM ~MviSvA#ni dEqvO jani#mA vivakti |

brahmaq brahma#Naq ujja#BAraq maddhyA$nnIqcAduqccA svaqdhayAq&Bi prata#sthau ||

maqhAn maqhI a#staBAyaqdvi jAqtO dyA(gm) sadmaq pArthi#vaM caq raja#H |

sa buqddhnAdA$ShTa jaqnuShAq&ByagraqM bRuhaqspati# rdEqvatAqyasya# saqmrAT ||

buqddhnAdyO agra#maqByartyOja#sAq bRuhaqspatiqmA vi#vAsanti dEqvAH ( ) |

BiqnadvaqlaM ~Mvi purO# dardarItiq kani#kradaqth suva#raqpO ji#gAya || 56

(yuqvaM - ~MvIqtamAq - vivA#satiq - panthA#nO - dIrGayAqthaiH sOma#syaq tA madaq indra#ScakAra - dEqvA - nava# ca) (A14)

praSna kOrvai with starting padams of 1 to 14 Anuvaakams :-

(AqdiqtyEByO# - dEqvA vai mRuqtyO - rdEqvA vai - saqtrama# - ryaqmNE -praqjApa#tEqstraya#stri(gm)Sat - praqjApa#ti rdEqvEByOq&nnAdya#M -dEvAsuqrAstAn - raja#nO - dhruqvO#&siq - yannava# - maqgniM ~Mvai - praqjApa#tiq rvaru#NAyaq - yA vA#mindrA varuNAq - sa pra#tnaqva -ccatu#rdaSa)

kOrvai with starting padams of 1, 11, 21 series of pa~jcAtis :-

(AqdiqtyEByaq - stvaShTu# - rasmaiq dAna#kAmA - EqvAva# rundhEq - &gniM ~Mvai - sa pra#tnaqvath - ShaTpa#~jcAqSat )

first and last padam of third praSnam of kANDam 2:-

(AqdiqtyEByaHq - suva#raqpO ji#gAya )

|| hari#H OM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvEdIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM dvitIyakANDE tRutIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

2.3.1 Appendix

2.3.14.1 - sa pra#tnaqva>1

sa pra#tnaqvannavI#yaq-sA&\*gnE$ dyuqmnEna# saqM~MyatA$ |

bRuqhat ta#tantha BAqnunA$ || (appearing in TS2.2.12.1)

2.3.14.1 - nni kAvyE>2

ni kAvyA# vEqdhasaqH SaSva#taskaqr.hastEq dadhA#nOq naryA#M puqrUNi# |

aqgnirBu#vadrayiqpatI# rayIqNA(gm) saqtrA ca#krAqNO aqmRutA#niq viSvA$ ||

(Appearing in TS2.2.12.2)

2.3.14.1- ndra#M ~MvO viqSvataqsparI>3

indra#M ~MvO viqSvataqspariq havA#mahEq janE$ByaH | aqsmAka#mastuq kEva#laH ||

(Appearing in TS1.6.12.1)

2.3.14.1 - ndraqM nara#H>4

indraqM narO# nEqmadhi#tA havantEq yatpAryA# yuqnaja#tEq dhiyaqstAH |

SUrOq nRuShA#tAq Sava#saScakAqna A gOma#ti vraqjE Ba#jAq tvannaH# ||

(Appearing in TS 1.6.12.1)

2.3.14.3 - ApyA#yasvaq>5

ApyA#yasvaq samE#tu tE viqSvata#H sOmaq vRuShNi#yaM |BavAq vAja#sya sa~ggaqthE ||

(Appearing in TS 4.2.7.4)

2.3.14.3- saM tE$>6

saM tEq payA(gm)#siq samu# yantuq vAjAqH saM ~MvRuShNi#yAn. yaBimAtiqShAha#H |

AqpyAya#mAnO aqmRutA#ya sOma diqvi SravA(gg)#syuttaqmAni# dhiShva ||

(Appearing in TS 4.2.7.4)

2.3.14.4 -maru#tOq yaddha#vO diqvO>7

maru#tOq yaddha# vO diqvaH su#mnAq yantOq havA#mahE |

A tU naq upa# gantana || (Appearing in TS1.5.11.4 )

2.3.14.4 -yA vaqH Sa#rma>8

yA vaqH Sarma# SaSamAqnAyaq santi# triqdhAtU#ni dAqSuShE# yacCaqtAdhi# |

aqsmaByaqM tAni# marutOq vi ya#nta raqyiM nO# dhatta vRuShaNaH suqvIra$M ||

(Appearing in TS1.5.11.5 )

OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH, SrI guruByO namaH

haqriqH OM

2.4 dvitIyakANDE caturthaH praSnaH - iShTividhAnaM

TS 2.4.1.1

dEqvA ma#nuqShyA$H piqtaraqstE$&nyata# Asaqnnasu#rAq rakShA(gm)#si piSAqcAstE$ &nyataqstEShA$M dEqvAnA#muqta yadalpaqM ~MlOhi#taqmaku#rvaqn tad-rakShA(gm)#siq rAtrI#BirasuBnaqn tAnth suqbdhAn mRuqtAnaqBi vyau$cCaqt tE dEqvA a#viduqryO

vai nOq&yaM mriqyatEq rakShA(gm)#siq vA iqmaM GnaqntItiq tE rakShAq(gg)qsyupA#mantrayantaq tAnya#bruvaqn. vara#M ~MvRuNAmahaiq ya - [ ] 1

TS 2.4.1.2

-dasu#rAqn jayA#maq tanna#H saqhAsaqditiq tatOq vai dEqvA asu#rAnajayaqn tE&su#rAn jiqtvArakShAq(gg)qsyapA#nudantaq tAniq rakShAq(gg)qsyanRu#tama kaqrtEti# samaqntaM dEqvAn parya#viSaqn tE dEqvA aqgnAva#nAthantaq tE$&gnayEq prava#tE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nira#vapannaqgnayE# vibAqdhava#tEq&gnayEq pratI#kavatEq yadaqgnayEq prava#tE niqrava#paqnq. yAnyEqva puqrastAqd-rakShAq(gg)qsyA - [ ] 2

TS 2.4.1.3

-saqntAniq tEnaq prANu#dantaq yadaqgnayE# vibAqdhava#tEq yAnyEqvABitOq rakShAq(gg)qsyAsaqn tAniq tEnaq vya#bAdhantaq yadaqgnayEq pratI#kavatEq yAnyEqva paqScAd-rakShAq(gg)qsyAsaqn tAniq tEnApA#nudantaq tatO# dEqvA aBa#vaqn parAsu#rAq yO BrAtRu#vyavAqnth syAth sa sparddha#mAna EqtayESh^^TyA# yajEtAqgnayEq prava#tE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEdaqgnayE# vibAqdhava#tEq - [ ] 3

TS 2.4.1.4

&gnayEq pratI#kavatEq yadaqgnayEq prava#tE niqrvapa#tiq ya EqvAsmAqcCrEyAqn-BrAtRu#vyaqstaM tEnaq praNu#datEq yadaqgnayE# vibAqdhava#tEq ya EqvainE#na saqdRu~gtaM tEnaq vi bA#dhatEq yadaqgnayEq pratI#kavatEq ya EqvAsmAqt pApI#yAqn taM tEnApa# nudatEq pra SrEyA(gm)#saqM BrAtRu#vyaM nudaqtEti# saqdRuSa#M krAmatiq nainaqM pApI#yAnApnOtiq ya EqvaM ( ) ~MviqdvAnEqtayESh^^TyAq yaja#tE || 4

(vRuqNAqmaqhaiq yat - puqrastAqd rakShA(gm)#si- vapEdaqgnayE# vibAqdhava#ta - EqvaM - caqtvAri# ca) (A1)

TS 2.4.2.1

dEqvAqsuqrAH saM~Mya#ttA Asaqn tE dEqvA a#bruvaqnq. yO nO# vIqryA#vattamaqstamanu# saqmAra#BAmahAq itiq ta indra#mabruvaqn tvaM ~Mvai nO# vIqryA#vattamO&siq tvAmanu# saqmAra#BAmahAq itiq sO$&bravIt tiqsrO ma# iqmAstaqnuvO# vIqryA#vatIqstAH

prI#NIqtAthA-su#rAnaqBi Ba#viShyaqthEtiq tA vai brUqhItya#bruvanniqyama(gm)# hOqmugiqyaM ~Mvi#mRuqdhEyami#ndriqyAvaqtI - [ ] 5

TS 2.4.2.2

-tya#bravIqtta indrA#yA(gm) hOqmucE# purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nira#vapaqnnindrA#ya vaimRuqdhAyE-ndrA#yEndriqyAva#tEq yadindrA#yA(gm) hOqmucE# niqrava#paqnna(gm)ha#sa Eqva tEnA#mucyantaq yadindrA#ya vai mRuqdhAyaq mRudha# Eqva tEnApA$GnataqyadindrA#yEndriqyAva#ta indriqyamEqva tEnAq\*&&tmanna#dadhataq traya#stri(gm)SatkapAlaM purOqDASaqM nira#vapaqn traya#stri(gm)Saqdvai dEqvatAqstA indra# Aqtmannanu# saqmAra#BaMyataq BUtyaiq - [ ] 6

TS 2.4.2.3

tAM ~MvAva dEqvA viji#ti-muttaqmA-masu#raiq-rvya#jayantaqyO BrAtRu#vyavAqnth- syAth sa sparddha#mAna EqtayESh^^TyA# yajEqtEndrA#yA(gm) hOqmucE# purOqDASaqmEkA#daSakapAlaqM nirva#pEqdindrA#ya vaimRuqdhAyEndrA#yEndriqyAvaqtE&(gm) ha#sAq vA EqSha gRu#hIqtO yasmAqcCrEyAqn BrAtRu#vyOqyadindrA#yA(gm) hOqmucE# niqrvapaqtya(gm)ha#sa Eqva tEna# mucyatEmRuqdhA vA EqShO#&BiSha#NNOq yasmA$th samAqnEShvaqnyaH SrEyA#nuqtA - [ ] 7

TS 2.4.2.4

-&BrA#tRuvyOq yadindrA#ya vaimRuqdhAyaq mRudha# Eqva tEnApa# hatEqyadindrA#yEndriqyAva#ta indriqyamEqva tEnAqtman dha#ttEq traya#stri(gm)SatkapAlaM purOqDASaqM nirva#patiq traya#stri(gm)Saqdvai dEqvatAqstA Eqva yaja#mAna Aqtmannanu# saqmAra#BaMyatEq BUtyaiq sA vA EqShA viji#tiqrnAmEShTiqrya EqvaM ~MviqdvAnEqtayESh^^TyAq yaja#ta uttaqmAmEqva viji#tiqM BrAtRu#vyENaq vi ja#yatE || 8

(iqndriqyAva#tIq - BUtyA# - uqtai - kAqnna pa#~jcAqSacca#)

(A2)

TS 2.4.3.1

dEqvAqsuqrAH saM~Mya#ttA Asaqn tEShA$M gAyaqtryOjOq bala#mindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M praqjAM paqSUnth saqgRuMhyAq \*&&dAyA#-paqkramyA#tiShThaqt tE#&manyanta yataqrAn. vA iqyamu#pAvaqrthsyatiq ta iqdaM Ba#viShyaqntItiq tAM ~Mvya#hvayantaq viSva#karmaqnniti# dEqvA dABItyasu#rAqH sA nAnya#taqrA(gg)Scaq-nOpAva#rtataq tE dEqvA Eqtad-yaju#rapaSyaqnnOjO#&siq sahO#&siq bala#masiq - [ ] 9

TS 2.4.3.2

BrAjO#&si dEqvAnAqM dhAmaq nAmA#&siq viSva#masi viqSvAyuqH sarva#masi saqrvAyu#raBiqBUritiq vAva dEqvA asu#rANAqmOjOq bala#mindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M praqjAM paqSUna#vRu~jjataq yad-gA#yaqtrya#paqkramyAti#ShThaqt tasmA#dEqtAM gA#yaqtrItIShTi#mAhuH saM~MvathsaqrO vai gA#yaqtrI sa#M~MvathsaqrO vai tada#paqkramyA#tiShThaqd-yadEqtayA# dEqvA asu#rANAqmOjOq bala#mindriqyaM ~MvIqryaM# - [ ] 10

TS 2.4.3.3

praqjAM paqSUnavRu#~jjataq tasmA#dEqtA(gm) sa#M~Mvaqrga itIShTi#mAhuqryO BrAtRu#vyavAqnth^^syAth sasparddha#mAna EqtayESh^^TyA# yajEtAqgnayE# saM~MvaqrgAya# purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEqt^^ta(gm)SRuqtamAsa#nnamEqtEnaq yaju#ShAq&Bi mRu#SEqdOja# Eqva bala#mindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M praqjAM paqSUn BrAtRu#vyasya vRu~gktEq Bava#tyAqtmanAq parA$syaq BrAtRu#vyO Bavati || 11 (bala#masyEq - tayA# dEqvA asu#rANAqmOjOq bala#mindriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M - pa~jca#catvAri(gm)Sacca) (A3)

TS 2.4.4.1

praqjApa#tiH praqjA a#sRujataq tA a#smAth sRuqShTAH parA#cIrAyaqn tA yatrAva#saqn tatO# gaqrmududa#tiShThaqt tA bRuhaqspati#ScAqnvavai#tAq(gm)q sO$&bravIqd bRuhaqspati#raqnayA$ tvAq prati#ShThAqnyatha# tvA praqjA uqpAva#rthsyaqntItiq taM prAti#ShThaqt tatOq vai praqjApa#tiM praqjA uqpAva#rtantaq yaH praqjAkA#maqH syAt tasmA# EqtaM prA#jApaqtyaM gA$rmuqtaM caqruM nirva#pEt praqjApa#ti - [ ] 12

TS 2.4.4.2

-mEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai$ praqjAM praja#nayatipraqjApa#tiH paqSUna#sRujataq tE$&smAth sRuqShTAH parA$~jca Ayaqn tE yatrAva#saqn tatO# gaqrmududa#tiShThaqt tAn pUqShA cAqnvavai#tAq(gm)q sO$&bravIt pUqShA&nayA# mAq pratiqShThAtha# tvA paqSava# uqpAva#rthsyaqntItiq mAM pratiqShThEtiq sOmO$&bravIqn mamaq vA - [ ] 13

TS 2.4.4.3

a#kRuShTapaqcyamityuqBau vAqM prati#ShThAqnItya#bravIqt tau prAti#ShThaqt tatOq vai praqjApa#tiM paqSava# uqpAva#rtantaq yaH paqSukA#maqH syAt tasmA# Eqta(gm) sO#mApauqShNaM gA$rmuqtaM caqruM nirva#pEth sOmApUqShaNA#vEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmai# paqSUn praja#nayataqH sOmOq vai rE#tOqdhAH pUqShA pa#SUqnAM pra#janayiqtA sOma# EqvAsmaiq rEtOq dadhA#ti pUqShA ( ) paqSUn praja#nayati || 14

(vaqpEqt praqjApa#tiqM - ~Mvai - dadhA#ti pUqShA - trINi# ca) (A4)

TS 2.4.5.1

agnEq gOBi#rnaq A gaqhIndO# puqSh^^TyA ju#Shasva naH |

indrO# dhaqrtA gRuqhEShu# naH ||

saqviqtA yaH sa#haqsriyaqH sa nO# gRuqhEShu# rAraNat |

A pUqShA EqtvA vasu# ||

dhAqtA da#dAtu nO raqyimISA#nOq jaga#taqspati#H |

sa na#H pUqrNEna# vAvanat ||

tvaShTAq yO vRu#ShaqBO vRuShAq sa nO# gRuqhEShu# rAraNat |

saqhasrE#NAqyutE#na ca ||

yEna# dEqvA aqmRuta#M - [ ] 15

TS 2.4.5.2

dIqrGa(gg) SravO# diqvyaira#yanta |

rAya#spOShaq tvamaqsmaByaqM gavA$M kuqlmiM jIqvasaq A yu#vasva ||

aqgni rgRuqhapa#tiqH sOmO# viSvaqvani#H saviqtA su#mEqdhAH svAhA$ ||

agnE# gRuhapatEq yastEq GRutyO# BAqgastEnaq sahaq Oja# Aqkrama#mANAya dhEhiq SraiSh^^ThyA$tpaqthO mA yO#ShaM mUqrddhA BU#yAsaq(gg)q svAhA$ || 16

(aqmRuta# - maqShTAtri(gm)#Sacca) (A5)

TS 2.4.6.1

ciqtrayA# yajEta paqSukA#ma iqyaM ~Mvai ciqtrA yadvA aqsyAM ~MviSva#M BUqtamadhi# praqjAya#tEq tE nEqya~jciqtrA ya EqvaM ~MviqdvA(gg) SciqtrayA# paqSukA#mOq yaja#tEq pra praqjayA# paqSuBi# rmithuqnai rjA#yatEq praivAgnEqyEna# vApayatiq rEta#H sauqmyEna# dadhAtiq rEta# Eqva hiqtaM tvaShTA# rUqpANiq vi ka#rOtisArasvaqtau Ba#vata Eqtadvai daivya#M mithuqnaM daivya#mEqvAsmai# - [ ] 17

TS 2.4.6.2

mithuqnaM ma#ddhyaqtO da#dhAtiq puSh^^Tyai$ praqjana#nAya sinIvAqlyai caqrurBa#vatiq vAgvai si#nIvAqlI puShTiqH Kaluq vai vAkpuShTi#mEqva vAcaqmupai$tyaiqndra u#ttaqmO Ba#vatiq tEnaiqva tanmi#thuqna(gm) saqptaitAni# haqvI(gm)Shi# Bavanti saqpta grAqmyAH paqSava#H saqptAraqNyAH saqpta CandA(gg)#syuq-BayaqsyA-va#ruddhyAq athaiqtA Ahu#tI rjuhOtyEqtE vai dEqvAH puShTi#patayaqsta EqvA ( ) smiqn puShTi#M dadhatiq puShya#ti praqjayA# paqSuBiqrathOq yadEqtA Ahu#tI rjuqhOtiq prati#ShThityai || 18

(aqsmaiq - ta Eqva - dvAda#Sa ca) (A6)

TS 2.4.7.1

mAqruqtama#si maqrutAqmOjOq&pAM dhArA$M Bindhi raqmaya#ta marutaH SyEqnamAqyinaqM manO#java saqM ~MvRuSha#Na(gm) suvRuqktiM ||

yEnaq Sarddha# uqgramava#-sRuShTaqmEtiq tada#SvinAq pari# dhatta(gg) svaqsti |

puqrOqvAqtO var.Sha#~jjiqnvarAqvRuth-svAhA# vAqtAvad- var.Sha#nnuqgrarAqvRuth svAhA$

staqnayaqn var.Sha#n BIqmarAqvath^^svAhA# &naSaqnya#vaqsPUrja#n-diqdyud-var.Sha#n-tvEqSharAqvRuth svAhA# &tirAqtraqM ~Mvar.Sha#n pUqrtirAqvRuth - [ ] 19

TS 2.4.7.2

svAhA# baqhu hAqyama#vRuShAqditi# SruqtarAqvRuth svAhAq &&tapa#tiq var.Sha#n-viqrADAqvRuth svAhA# &vaqsPUrja#n-diqdyud-var.Sha#n BUqtarAqvRuth svAhAqmAndAq vASAqH SundhyUqraji#rAH |

jyOti#ShmatIq-stama#svarIq-runda#tIqH suPE#nAH |

mitra#BRutaqH kShatra#BRutaqH surA$ShTrA iqha mA#&vata ||

vRuShNOq aSva#sya saqndAna#masiq vRuSh^^Tyaiq tvOpa# nahyAmi || 20

(pUqrtirAqvRud - dvica#tvAri(gm)Sacca) (A7)

TS 2.4.8.1

dEvA# vasavyAq agnE# sOma sUrya ||

dEvA$H SarmaNyAq mitrA#varuNA&ryamann ||

dEvA$H sapItaqyO &pA$n-napAdASuhEmann |

uqdnO da#ttOdaqdhiM Bi#ntta diqvaH paqrjanyA#daqntari#kShAt-pRuthiqvyAstatO#

nOq vRuSh^^TyA#&vata ||

divA# ciqttama#H kRuNvanti paqrjanyE#nO-davAqhEna# |

pRuqthiqvIM ~Myad vyuqndanti# ||

Ayan nara#H suqdAna#vO dadAqSuShE# diqvaH kOSaqmacu#cyavuH |

vi paqrjanyA$H sRujantiq rOda#sIq anuq dhanva#nA yanti - [ ] 21

TS 2.4.8.2

vRuqShTaya#H ||

udI#rayathA marutaH samudraqtO yUqyaM ~MvRuqShTiM ~Mva#r.ShayathA purIShiNaH |

na vO# dasrAq upa# dasyanti dhEqnavaqH SuBa#M ~MyAqtAmanuq rathA# avRuthsata ||

sRuqjA vRuqShTiM diqva A&dBiH sa#muqdraM pRu#Na ||

aqbjA a#si prathamaqjA bala#masi samuqdriya$M ||

unna#mBaya pRuthiqvIM BiqndhIdaM diqvyaM naBa#H |

uqdnO diqvyasya# nO dEqhISA#nOq visRu#jAq dRuti$M ||

yE dEqvA ( ) diqviBA#gAq yE$&ntari#kSha BAgAq yE pRu#thiqvi BA#gAH |

ta iqmaM ~Myaqj~jama#vantuq ta iqdaM kShEtraqmA vi#Santuq ta iqdaM kShEtraqmanuq vi vi#Santu || 22

(yaqntiq - dEqvA - vi(gm)#SaqtiSca#) (A8)

TS 2.4.9.1

mAqruqtama#si maqrutAqmOjaq iti# kRuqShNaM ~MvAsa#H kRuqShNatU#ShaqM pari# dhatta Eqtadvai vRuSh^^Tyai# rUqpa(gm) sarU#pa Eqva BUqtvA paqrjanya#M ~Mvar.Shayatiraqmaya#ta marutaH SyEqnamAqyinaqmiti# paScAdvAqtaM prati# mIvati purOvAqtamEqva ja#nayati vaqrq.ShasyA va#ruddhyai vAtanAqmAni# juhOti vAqyurvai vRuSh^^TyA# ISE vAqyumEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq sa EqvAsmai# paqrjanya#M ~Mvar.ShayatyaqShTau - [ ] 23

TS 2.4.9.2

ju#hOtiq cata#srOq vai diSaqScata#srO&vAntaradiqSA diqgBya Eqva vRuShTiq(gm)q saM pra cyA#vayati kRuShNAjiqnE saM~Myau#ti haqvirEqvAka#rantarvEqdi saM~Myauqtya va#ruddhyaiq yatI#nAmaqdyamA#nAnA(gm) SIqrq.ShANiq parA#&pataqntE KaqrjUrA# aBavaqn-tEShAq(gm)q rasa# UqrddhvO#&pataqt-tAni# kaqrIrA$Nya-Bavanth sauqmyAniq vai kaqrIrA#Ni sauqmyA Kaluq vA Ahu#ti rdiqvO vRuShTi#M cyAvayatiq yatkaqrIrA#Niq Bava#nti - [ ] 24

TS 2.4.9.3

sauqmyayaiqvA&&\*hu#tyA diqvO vRuShTiqmava# rundhEq madhu#ShAq saM ~Myau$tyaqpAM ~MvA EqSha OSha#dhInAq(gm)q rasOq yanmaddhvaqdBya EqvauSha#dhIByO var.ShaqtyathO# aqdBya EqvauSha#dhIByOq vRuShTiqniM na#yatiq mAndAq vASAq itiq saM~Myau#ti nAmaqdhEyai#rEqvainAq acCaiqtyathOq yathA$ brUqyAdasAq vEhItyEqvamEqvainA# nAmaqdhEyaiqrA - [ ] 25

TS 2.4.9.4

cyA#vayatiq vRuShNOq aSva#sya saqndAna#masiq vRuSh^^Tyaiq tvOpa# nahyAqmItyA#haq vRuShAq vA aSvOq vRuShA# paqrjanya#H kRuqShNa i#vaq Kaluq vai BUqtvA va#r.Shati rUqpENaiqvainaq(gm)q sama#rddhayati vaqrq.ShasyA va#ruddhyai || 26

(aqShTau - Bava#nti - nAmaqdhEyaiqrai - kAqnna triq(gm)qSacca#) (A9)

TS 2.4.10.1

dEvA# vasavyAq dEvA$H SarmaNyAq dEvA$H sapItayaq ityA ba#ddhnAti dEqvatA#BirEqvAnvaqhaM ~MvRuShTi#micCatiq yadiq var.ShEqt-tAva#tyEqva hO#taqvya#M ~Myadiq na var.ShEqcCvO BUqtE haqvirnirva#pEdahOrAqtrE vai miqtrAvaru#NAvahOrAqtrAByAqM Kaluq vai paqrjanyO# var.Shatiq nakta#M ~MvAq hi divA# vAq var.Sha#ti miqtrAvaru#NAvEqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tAvEqvAsmA# - [ ] 27

TS 2.4.10.2

ahOrAqtrAByA$M paqrjanyaM# ~Mvar.ShayatOq&gnayE# dhAmaqcCadE# purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEnmAruqta(gm) saqptaka#pAla(gm) sauqryamEka#kapAlamaqgnirvA iqtO vRuShTiqmudI#rayati maqruta#H sRuqShTAM na#yanti yaqdA Kaluq vA aqsAvA#diqtyO nya#~g-raqSmiBi#H paryAqvartaqtE&tha#var.ShatidhAmaqcCadi#vaq Kaluq vai BUqtvA va#r.ShatyEqtA vai dEqvatAq vRuSh^^TyA# ISatEq tA Eqva svEna# BAgaqdhEyEqnOpa# dhAvatiq tA - [ ] 28

TS 2.4.10.3

EqvAsmai# paqrjanya#M ~Mvar.ShayantyuqtA va#r.ShiShyaqn var.Sha#tyEqva sRuqjA vRuqShTiM diqva A\*&dBiH sa#muqdraM pRuqNEtyA#hEqmAScaiqvA-mUScAqpaH sama#rddhayaqtyathO# AqBirEqvA-mUracCai$tyaqbjA a#si prathamaqjA bala#masi samuqdriyaqmityA#ha yathAyaqjurEqvaita-dunna#M Baya pRuthiqvImiti# var.ShAqhvAM ju#hOtyEqShA vA ( ) OSha#dhInAM ~MvRuShTiqvaniqstayaiqva vRuShTiqmA cyA#vayatiq yE dEqvA diqviBA#gAq iti# kRuShNAjiqnamava# dhUnOtIqma EqvAsmai# lOqkAH prIqtA aqBIShTA# Bavanti || 29

(aqsmaiq - dhAqvaqtiq tA - vA - Eka#vi(gm)SatiSca ) (A10)

TS 2.4.11.1

sarvA#Niq CandA(gg)#syEqtasyAq-miShTyA#-maqnUcyAqnItyA#hu-striqShTuBOq vA EqtadvIqrya#M ~Myat kaqkuduqShNihAq jaga#tyaiq yadu#ShNiha-kaqkuBA#vaqnvAhaq tEnaiqva sarvA#Niq CandAq(gg)qsyava# rundhE gAyaqtrI vA EqShA yaduqShNihAq

yAni# caqtvAryaddhyaqkSharA#Niq catu#ShpAda Eqva tE paqSavOqyathA# purOqDASE# purOqDASO&ddhyEqvamEqva tad-yad-RuqcyaddhyaqkSharA#Niq yajjaga#tyA - [ ] 30

TS 2.4.11.2

paridaqddhyAdanta#M ~Myaqj~jaM ga#mayEt triqShTuBAq pari# dadhAtIndriqyaM ~Mvai vIqrya#M triqShTugi#ndriqya Eqva vIqryE# yaqj~jaM prati#ShThApayatiq nAnta#M gamayaqtyagnEq trI tEq vAji#nAq trI ShaqdhasthEtiq triva#tyAq pari# dadhAti sarUpaqtvAyaq

sarvOq vA EqSha yaqj~jO yat trai#dhAtaqvIyaqM kAmA#ya-kAmAyaq prayu#jyatEq sarvE$ByOq hi kAmE$ByO yaqj~jaH pra#yuqjyatE$ traidhAtaqvIyE#na yajEtABiqcaraqnth sarvOq vA- [ ] 31

TS 2.4.11.3

EqSha yaqj~jO yat trai#dhAtaqvIyaq(gm)q sarvE#Naiqvaina#M ~Myaqj~jEnAqBi ca#rati stRuNuqta Eqvaina#mEqtayaiqva ya#jEtABicaqryamA#NaqH sarvOq vA EqSha yaqj~jO yat trai#dhAtaqvIyaq(gm)q sarvE#Naiqva yaqj~jEna# yajatEq naina#maBiqcara#006C;$th stRuNuta Eqtayaiqva ya#jEta saqhasrE#Na yaqkShyamA#NaqH prajA#tamEqvaina#d-dadAtyEqtayaiqva ya#jEta saqhasrE#NEjAqnO&ntaqM ~MvA EqSha pa#SUqnAM ga#cCatiq - [ ] 32

TS 2.4.11.4

yaH saqhasrE#Naq yaja#tE praqjApa#tiqH Kaluq vai paqSUna#sRujataq tA(gg)strai#dhAtaq vIyE#-naiqvAsRu#jataq ya EqvaM ~MviqdvA(gg) strai#dhAtaqvIyE#napaqSukA#mOq yaja#tEq yasmA#dEqva yOnE$H praqjApa#tiH paqSUnasRu#jataq tasmA#dEqvainA$nth sRujataq

upai#naqmutta#ra(gm) saqhasra#M namati dEqvatA$ByOq vA EqSha A vRu#ScyatEq yO yaqkShya ityuqktvA na yaja#tE traidhAtaqvIyE#na yajEtaq sarvOq vA EqSha yaqj~jO - [ ] 33

TS 2.4.11.5

yat trai#dhAtaqvIyaq(gm)q sarvE#Naiqva yaqj~jEna# yajatEq na dEqvatA$Byaq A vRu#ScyatEq dvAda#SakapAlaH purOqDASO# Bavatiq tE trayaqScatu#ShkapAlA-striShShamRuddhaqtvAyaq traya#H purOqDASA# Bavantiq traya# iqmE lOqkA EqShAM ~MlOqkAnAqmAptyAq

utta#ra-uttarOq jyAyA$n BavatyEqvami#vaq hImE lOqkA ya#vaqmayOq maddhya# EqtadvA aqntari#kShasya rUqpa(gm) samRu#ddhyaiq sarvE#ShAmaBigaqmayaqnnava# dyaqtyaCa#baMTkAraq(gm)q hira#NyaM dadAtiq tEja# EqvA - [ ] 34

TS 2.4.11.6

&va# rundhE tAqrpyaM da#dAti paqSUnEqvAva# rundhE dhEqnuM da#dAtyAqSiSha# EqvAva# rundhEq sAmnOq vA EqSha varNOq yaddhira#NyaqM ~Myaju#ShAM tAqrpyamu#kthAmaqdAnA$M dhEqnurEqtAnEqva sarvAqnq. varNAqnava# rundhE || 35

(jaga#tyA - &Biqcaraqnth sarvOq vai - ga#cCati - yaqj~ja - stEja# Eqva - triq(gm)qSacca#) (A11)

TS 2.4.12.1

tvaShTA# haqtapu#trOq vIndraq(gm)q sOmaqmA&ha#raqt tasmiqnnindra# upahaqvamai$cCataq taM nOpA$hvayata puqtraM mE#&vadhIqritiq sa ya#j~javESaqsaM kRuqtvA prAqsahAq sOma#mapibaqt tasyaq yadaqtyaSi#Shyataq tat tvaShTA#&&havaqnIyaqmupaq prAva#rtayaqth svAhEndra#SatrurvarddhaqsvEtiq sa yAva#dUqrddhvaH pa#rAqviddhya#tiq tAva#ti svaqyamEqva vya#ramataq yadi# vAq tAva#t pravaqNa - [ ] 36

TS 2.4.12.2

-mAsIqdyadi# vAq tAvaqdaddhyaqgnErAsIqth sa saMqBava#nnaqgnIShOmA#vaqBi sama#Bavaqth sa i#ShumAqtrami#ShumAtraqM ~MviShva#~g~gavarddhataq sa iqmAM ~MlOqkAna#vRuNOqdya-diqmAM ~MlOqkAnavRu#NOqt tad-vRuqtrasya#

vRutraqtvaM tasmAqdindrO#&biBEqdapiq tvaShTAq tasmaiq tvaShTAq vajra#masi~jcaqt tapOq vai sa vajra# AsIqt tamudya#ntuqM nASa#knOqdathaq vai tar.hiq viShNu# - [ ] 37

TS 2.4.12.3

-raqnyA dEqvatA# &&sIqth sO$&bravIqd-viShNaqvEhIqdamA ha#riShyAvOq yEnAqyamiqdamitiqsa viShNu#strEqdhA&&tmAnaqM ~Mvinya#dhatta pRuthiqvyAM tRutI#yamaqntari#kShEq tRutI#yaM diqvi tRutI#ya-maBiparyAvaqrtAd-dhyabi#BEqdyat-

pRu#thiqvyAM tRutI#yaqmAsIqt tEnEndrOq vajraqmuda#yacCaqd-viShNva#nusthitaqH sO$&bravIqnmA mEq pra hAqrastiq vA iqdaM - [ ] 38

TS 2.4.12.4

mayi# vIqrya#M tat tEq pradA$syAqmItiq tada#smaiq prAya#cCaqt tat pratya#gRuhNAqdadhAq mEtiq tad-viShNaqvE&tiq prAya#cCaqt tad-viShNuqH pratya#gRuhNA-daqsmAsvindra# indriqyaM da#dhAqtvitiq yadaqntari#kShEq tRutI#yaqmAsIqt tEnEndrOq vajraqmuda#yacCaqd-

viShNva#nusthitaqH sO$&bravIqnmA mEq prahAqrastiq vA iqdaM - [ ] 39

TS 2.4.12.5

mayi# vIqrya#M tat tEq pra dA$syAqmItiq tada#smaiq prAya#cCaqt tat pratya#gRuhNAqd dvirmA#&dhAq itiq tad-viShNaqvE&tiq prAya#cCaqt tad-viShNuqH pratya#gRuhNAdaqsmAsvindra# indriqyaM da#dhAqtvitiq yaddiqvi tRutI#yaqmAsIqt

tEnEndrOq vajraqmuda#yacCaqd-viShNva#nusthitaqH sO$&bravIqnmA mEq prahAqryEnAqha - [ ] 40

TS 2.4.12.6

-miqdamasmiq tat tEq pradA$syAqmItiq tvI(3) itya#bravIth saqndhAM tu sanda#dhAvahaiq tvAmEqva pravi#SAqnItiq yanmAM pra#viqSEH kiM mA# Bu~jjyAq itya#bravIqt tvAmEqvEndhI#yaq tavaq BOgA#yaq tvAM pravi#SEyaqmitya#bravIqt taM ~MvRuqtraH prAvi#SaduqdaraqM ~Mvai vRuqtraH kShut Kaluq vai ma#nuqShya#syaq BrAtRu#vyOq ya - [ ] 41

TS 2.4.12.7

EqvaM ~MvEdaq hantiq kShudhaqM BrAtRu#vyaqM tada#smaiq prAya#cCaqt^^tat pratya#gRuhNAqt- trirmA#&dhAq itiq tad-viShNaqvE&tiq prAya#cCaqt tad-viShNuqH pratya#gRuhNAdaqsmAsvindra# indriqyaM da#dhAqtvitiq yattriH prAya#cCaqt triH

praqtyagRu#hNAqt tat triqdhAtO$stridhAtuqtvaM ~Myad-viShNu#raqnvati#ShThataq viShNaqvE&tiq prAya#cCaqt tasmA#daindrAvaiShNaqva(gm) haqvirBa#vatiq ( ) yadvA iqdaM ki~jcaq tada#smaiq tat prAya#cCaqd RucaqH sAmA#niq yajU(gm)#Shi saqhasraqM ~MvA a#smaiq tat prAya#cCaqt tasmA$th saqhasra#dakShiNaM || 42

(praqvaqNaM - ~MviShNuq- rvA iqda- miqda - maqhaM - ~MyO - Ba#vaq - tyEka# vi(gm)SatiSca) (A12)

TS 2.4.13.1

dEqvA vai rA#jaqnyA$-jjAya#mAnA-dabiBayuq-stamaqntarEqva santaqM dAmnA &pau$mBaqnth sa vA EqShO&pO$bdhO jAyatEq yad-rA#jaqnyO# yadvA EqShO&na#pObdhOq jAyE#ta vRuqtrAn Gna(gg) Sca#rEqdyaM kAqmayE#ta rAjaqnya#mana#pObdhO jAyEta vRuqtrAn Gna(gg) Sca#rEqditiq tasmA# Eqtamai$ndrA bAr.haspaqtyaM caqruM nirva#pEdaiqndrO vai rA#jaqnyO$ brahmaq bRuhaqspatiq rbrahma#NaiqvainaqM ( ) dAmnOq&pOMBa#nAn mu~jcati hiraqNmayaqM dAmaq dakShi#NA sAqkShAdEqvainaqM dAmnOq&pOMBa#nAn mu~jcati || 43

(EqnaqM - dvAda#Sa ca) (A13)

TS 2.4.14.1

navO#navO Bavatiq jAya#mAqnO&hnA$M kEqturuqShasA# mEqtyagrE$ |

BAqgaM dEqvEByOq vida#dhAtyAqyan pracaqndramA$stirati dIqrGamAyu#H ||

yamA#diqtyA aq(gm)qSumA$pyAqyaya#ntiq yamakShi#taq-makShi#tayaqH piba#nti |

tEna# nOq rAjAq varu#NOq bRuhaqspatiqrA pyA#yayantuq Buva#nasya gOqpAH ||

prAcyA$M diqSi tvami#ndrAsiq rAjOqtOdI$cyAM ~MvRutrahan vRutraqhA&si# |

yatraq yanti# srOqtyAsta - [ ] 44

TS 2.4.14.2

-jjiqtaM tE# dakShiNaqtO vRu#ShaqBa E#dhiq havya#H ||

indrO# jayAtiq na parA# jayAtA adhirAqjO rAja#su rAjayAti |

viSvAq hi BUqyAH pRuta#nA aBiqShTIru#paqsadyO# namaqsyO# yathA&sa#t ||

aqsyEdEqva prari#ricE mahiqtvaM diqvaH pRu#thiqvyAH paryaqntari#kShAt |

svaqrADindrOq damaq A viqSvagU$rtaH svaqrirama#trO vavakShEq raNA#ya ||

aqBi tvA# SUra nOnuqmO&du#gdhA iva dhEqnava#H |

ISA#na- [ ] 45

TS 2.4.14.3

-maqsya jaga#taH suvaqrdRuSaqmISA#namindra taqsthuSha#H ||

tvAmiddhi havA#mahE sAqtA vAja#sya kAqrava#H |

tvAM ~MvRuqtrEShvi#ndraq satpa#tiqM naraqstvAM kAShThAqsvarva#taH ||

yaddyAva#indratESaqta(gm) SaqtaM BUmI#ruqta syuH |

na tvA# vajrinth saqhasraq(gm)q sUryAq anuq na jAqtama#ShTaq rOda#sI ||

pibAq sOma#mindraq manda#tu tvAq yantE# suqShAva# haryaqSvAdri#H | 46

TS 2.4.14.4

sOqturbAqhuByAq(gm)q suya#tOq nArvA$ ||

rEqvatI$rnaH sadhaqmAdaq indrE# santu tuqvivA#jAH |

kShuqmantOq yABiqrmadE#ma ||

uda#gnEq Suca#yaqstavaq>1 , vi jyOtiqShO>2,duq tyaM jAqtavE#dasa(gm)>3

saqpta tvA# haqritOq rathEq vaha#nti dEva sUrya |

SOqciShkE#SaM ~MvicakShaNa ||

ciqtraM dEqvAnAqmuda#gAqdanI#kaqM cakShu#rmiqtrasyaq varu#NasyAq&gnEH |

A&prAq dyAvA#pRuthiqvI aqntari#kShaq(gm)q sUrya# AqtmA

jaga#tastaqsthuSha# - [ ] 47

TS 2.4.14.5

Sca ||

viSvE# dEqvA Ru#tAqvRudha# RuqtuBi#r. havanaqSruta#H |

juqShantAqM ~MyujyaqM paya#H ||

viSvE# dEvAH SRuNuqtEma(gm) hava#M mEq yE aqntari#kShEq ya upaq dyaviqShTha |

yE a#gnijiqhvA uqta vAq yaja#trA AqsadyAqsmin baqrq.hiShi#

mAdayaddhvaM || 48

(ta - dISA#naq - madri# - staqsthuSha# - striq(gm)qSacca#) (A14)

praSna kOrvai with starting padams of 1 to 14 Anuvaakams :-

(dEqvA ma#nuqShyA# - dEvasuqrA a#bruvan - dEvAsuqrAstEShA$M gAyaqtrI -

praqjApa#tiqstA yatrA& - gnEq gOBi#H - ciqtrayA# - mAruqtaM - dEvA# vasavyAq agnE# - mAruqtamitiq - dEvA# vasavyAq dEvA$H SarmaNyAqH - sarvA#Niq - tvaShTA# haqtapu#trO - dEqvA vai rA#jaqnyA$n - navO#navaq - Scatu#rdaSa )

kOrvai with starting padams of 1, 11, 21 series of pa~jcAtis :-

(dEqvA ma#nuqShyA$H - praqjAM paqSun - dEvA# vasavyAH - paridaqdhyadiqda- mas^^myaq - ShTA ca#tvAri(gm)Sat )

first and last padam of fourth praSnam of kANDam 2:-

(dEqvA ma#nuqShyA# - mAdayadhvaM)

|| hari#H OM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvEdIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM dvitIyakANDE caturthaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

2.4.1 Appendix

2.4.14.4 - uda#gnE Suca#yaqstavaq>1

uda#gnEq Suca#yaqstava# SuqkrA BrAja#nta IratE | tavaq jyOtI(gg)#Shyaqrcaya#H ||

(appearing in TS-1.3.14.8 )

2.4.14.4- vijyOtiqShO>2 ,

vi jyOti#ShA bRuhaqtA BA$tyaqgnirAqvi rviSvA#ni kRuNutE mahiqtvA |

prAdE#vI rmAqyAH sa#hatE-duqrEvAqH SiSI#tEq SRu~ggEq rakSha#sE viqnikShE$ ||

(Appearing in TS-1.2.14.7 )

2.4.14.4 - duqtyaM jAqtavE#dasa(gm)>3

uduq tyaM jAqtavE#dasaM dEqvaM ~Mva#hanti kEqtava#H |

dRuqSE viSvA#yaq sUrya$M || (Appearing in- TS 1.4.43.1 )

=============================

OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH,

SrI guruByO namaH, haqriqH OM

2.5 dvitIyakANDE pa~jcamaH praSnaH - iShTividhAnaM

TS 2.5.1.1

viqSvarU#pOq vai tvAqShTraH puqrOhi#tO dEqvAnA#mAsIth svaqsrIyO&su#rANAqM tasyaq trINi# SIqrq.ShANyA#santh-sOmaqpAna(gm)# surAqpAna#-maqnnAda#naq(gm)q sa praqtyakSha#M dEqvEByO# BAqgama#vadat paqrOkShaqmasu#rEByaqH sarva#smaiq vai praqtyakSha#M BAqgaM ~Mva#dantiq yasmA# Eqva paqrOkShaqM ~Mvada#ntiq tasya# BAqga u#diqtastasmAqdindrO# &biBEdIqdRu~g vai rAqShTraM ~Mvi paqryAva#rtayaqtItiq tasyaq vajra#mAqdAya# SIqrq.ShANya#cCinaqdyath sO#maqpAnaq - [ ] 1

TS 2.5.1.2

-mAsIqth sa kaqpi~jja#lO &Bavaqd yath su#rAqpAnaq(gm)q sa ka#laqvi~gkOq yadaqnnAda#naq(gm)q sa ti#ttiqristasyA$~jjaqlinA$ brahmahaqtyAmupA#gRuhNAqt tA(gm) sa#M~Mvathsaqrama#biBaqstaM BUqtAnyaqBya#krOSaqn brahma#haqnnitiq sa

pRu#thiqvImupA#sIdadaqsyai bra#hmahaqtyAyaiq tRutI#yaqM prati# gRuhAqNEtiq sA&bra#vIqdvara#M ~MvRuNai KAqtAt pa#rABaviqShyantI# manyEq tatOq mA parA# BUvaqmiti#puqrA tE#- [ ] 2

TS 2.5.1.3

saM~MvathsaqrAdapi# rOhAqditya#bravIqt tasmA$t puqrA sa#M~MvathsaqrAt pRu#thiqvyai KAqtamapi# rOhatiq vArE#vRutaq(gg)q hya#syaiq tRutI#yaM brahmahaqtyAyaiq pratya#gRuhNAqt tath svakRu#taqmiri#NamaBavaqt tasmAqdAhi#tAgniH SraqddhAdE#vaqH svakRu#taq iri#NEq nAva# syEd-brahmahaqtyAyaiq hyE#Sha varNaqH sa vanaqspatIqnupA#sIdadaqsyai bra#hmahaqtyAyaiq tRutI#yaqM prati# gRuhNIqtEtiq tE$&bruvaqn vara#M ~MvRuNAmahai vRuqkNAt - [ ] 3

TS 2.5.1.4

pa#rABaviqShyantO# manyAmahEq tatOq mA parA# BUqmEtyAqvraSca#nAdvOq BUyA(gm)#saq utti#ShThAqnitya#bravIqt tasmA#dAqvraSca#nAd-vRuqkShANAqM BUyA(gm)#saq utti#ShThantiq vArE#vRutaq(gg)q hyE#ShAqM tRutI#yaM brahmahaqtyAyaiq pratya#gRuNhaqnthsa ni#ryAqsO# &Bavaqt tasmA$nniryAqsasyaq nA&&\*Sya#M brahmahaqtyAyaiq hyE#Sha varNO&thOq Kaluq ya Eqva lOhi#tOq yO vAq&&vraSca#nAnniqryESha#tiq tasyaq nA&&Sya#M - [ ] 4

TS 2.5.1.5

kAma#maqnyasyaqsastrI#Sha(gm)sAqda-mupA#sIdadaqsyai bra#hmahaqtyAyaiq tRutI#yaqM prati# gRuhNIqtEtiq tA a#bruvaqn vara#M ~MvRuNAmahAq Rutvi#yAt praqjAM ~Mvi#ndAmahaiq kAmaqmA vija#nitOqH saM Ba#vAqmEtiq tasmAqdRutvi#yAqth striya#H praqjAM

~Mvi#ndantEq kAmaqmA vija#nitOqH saMBa#vantiq vArE#vRutaq(gg)q hyA#sAqM tRutI#yaM brahmahaqtyAyaiq pratya#gRuhNaqnth sA mala#vadvAsA aBavaqt tasmAqn-mala#vad-vAsasAq na saM~Mva#dEtaq - [ ] 5

TS 2.5.1.6

na saqhA&&sI#taq nAsyAq anna#madyAd-brahmahaqtyAyaiq hyE#ShA varNa#M pratiqmucyA &&stE&thOq KalvA#huraqBya~jja#naqM ~MvAva striqyA anna#maqBya~jja#namEqva na pra#tiqgRuhyaqM kAma#maqnyaditiq yAM mala#vad-vAsasa(gm) saqBaMva#ntiq yastatOq jAya#tEq sO#&BiSaqstO yAmara#NyEq tasyai$ stEqnO yAM parA#cIqM tasyai$ hrItamuqKya#pagaqlBO yA snAtiq tasyA# aqPsu mAru#kOq yA - [ ] 6

TS 2.5.1.7

&Byaq~gktE tasyai# duqScarmAq yA pra#liqKatEq tasyai# Kalaqtira#pamAqrI yA&&~gktE tasyai# kAqNO yA daqtO dhAva#tEq tasyai$ SyAqvadaqnq. yA naqKAni# nikRuqntatEq tasyai# kunaqKI yA kRuqNattiq tasyai$ klIqbO yA rajju(gm)# sRuqjatiq tasyA#

uqd-bandhu#kOq yA paqrNEnaq piba#tiq tasyA# uqnmAdu#kOq yA KaqrvENaq piba#tiq tasyai# KaqrvastiqsrO rAtrI$rvraqtaM ca#rEda~jjaqlinA# vAq pibEqdaKa#rvENa vAq ( ) pAtrE#Na praqjAyai# gOpIqthAya# || 7

(yath sO#maqpAna#M - tE - vRuqkNAt- tasyaq nA&&Sya#M - ~MvadEtaq -mAru#kOq yA -&Ka#rvENa vAq - trINi# ca) (A1)

TS 2.5.2.1

tvaShTA# haqtapu#trOq vIndraq(gm)q sOmaqmA&ha#raqt tasmiqnnindra# upahaqvamai$cCataq taM nOpA$hvayata puqtraM mE#&vadhIqritiq sa ya#j~javESaqsaM kRuqtvA prAqsahAq sOma#mapibaqt tasyaq yadaqtyaSi#Shyataq tat tvaShTA#&&havaqnIyaqmupaq

prAva#rtayaqth svAhEndra#Satru-rvarddhaqsvEtiq yadava#rtayaqt tad-vRuqtrasya# vRutraqtvaM ~Myadabra#vIqth svAhEndra#Satru-rvarddhaqsvEtiq tasmA#daqsyE- [ ] 8

TS 2.5.2.2

-ndraqH Satru#raBavaqth sa saqBaMva#nnaqgnIShOmA#vaqBi sama#Bavaqth sa i#ShumAqtrami#ShumAtraqM ~MviShva#~g~gavarddhataq sa iqmAM ~MlOqkAna#vRuNOqdyadiqmAM ~MlOqkAnavRu#NOqt tad-vRuqtrasya# vRutraqtvaM tasmAqdindrO#&biBEqth sa praqjApa#tiqmupA#dhAvaq-cCatru#rmE& jaqnItiq tasmaiq vajra(gm)# siqktvA prAya#cCadEqtEna# jaqhItiq tEnAqByA#yataq tAva#brUtAmaqgnIShOmauq mA - [ ] 9

TS 2.5.2.3

prahA#rAqvamaqntaH svaq itiq mamaq vai yuqva(gg)sthaq itya#bravIqn mAmaqByEtaqmitiq tau BA#gaqdhEya#maicCEtAqM tAByA#-mEqtama#gnIShOqmIyaq-mEkA#daSakapAlaM pUqrNamA#sEq prAya#cCaqt tAva#brUtAmaqBi saMda#ShTauq vai svOq na Sa#knuvaq aituqmitiq sa indra# Aqtmana#H SItarUqrAva#janayaqt tacCI#tarUqrayOqrjanmaq ya Eqva(gm) SI#tarUqrayOqrjanmaq vEdaq - [ ] 10

TS 2.5.2.4

naina(gm)# SItarUqrau ha#taqstAByA#mEnamaqBya#nayaqt tasmA$-jja~jjaqByamA#nAdaqgnIShOmauq nira#krAmatAM prANApAqnau vA E#naqM tada#jahitAM prAqNO vai dakShO#&pAqnaH kratuqstasmA$-jja~jjaqByamA#nO brUyAqnmayi# dakShakraqtU iti# prANApAqnAvEqvA&&tman dha#ttEq sarvaqmAyu#rEtiq sa dEqvatA# vRuqtrAnniqrq.hUyaq vArtra#Gna(gm) haqviH pUqrNamA#sEq nira#vapaqd Gnantiq vA E#naM pUqrNamA#saq A - [ ] 11

TS 2.5.2.5

&mA#vAqsyA#yAM pyAyayantiq tasmAqd-vArtra#GnI pUqrNamAqsE &nU$cyEtEq vRudha#nvatI amAvAqsyA#yAqM tath saq(gg)qsthApyaq vArtra#Gna(gm) haqvirvajra#mAqdAyaq puna#raqByA#yataq tE a#brUtAqM dyAvA#pRuthiqvI mA pra hA#rAqvayOqrvai Sriqta itiq tE a#brUtAqM ~Mvara#M ~MvRuNAvahaiq nakSha#travihitAq-&hamasAqnItyaqsAva#bravI- cciqtravi#hitAq- &hamitIqyaM tasmAqnnakSha#travihitAq&sau ciqtravi#hitEq&yaM ~Mya EqvaM dyAvA#pRuthiqvyO - [ ] 12

TS 2.5.2.6

-rvaraqM ~MvEdainaqM ~MvarO# gacCatiq sa AqByAmEqva prasU#taq indrO# vRuqtrama#haqn tE dEqvA vRuqtra(gm) haqtvA&gnIShOmA#vabruvan. haqvyaM nO# vahataqmitiq tAva#brUtAqmapa#tEjasauq vai tyau vRuqtrE vai tyayOqstEjaq itiq tE$&bruvaqn ka iqdamacCaiqtItiq gauritya#bruvaqn gaurvAva sarva#sya miqtramitiq sA&bra#vIq - [ ] 13

TS 2.5.2.7

-dvara#M ~MvRuNaiq mayyEqva saqtO&BayE#na BunajAddhvAq itiq tad-gaurA&ha#raqt tasmAqd-gavi# saqtOBayE#na Bu~jjata EqtadvA aqgnEstEjOq yad GRuqtamEqtath sOma#syaq yat payOq ya EqvamaqgnIShOma#yOq stEjOq vEda# tEjaqsvyE#va Ba#vati

brahmavAqdinO# vadanti kiMdEvaqtya#M paurNamAqsamiti# prAjApaqtyamiti# brUyAqt tEnEndra#M jyEqShThaM puqtraM niqravA#sAyayaqditiq tasmA$- ( ) -jjyEqShThaM puqtraM dhanE#na niqrava#sAyayanti || 14

(aqsyaq - mA - vEdA - && - dyAvA#pRuthiqvyO - ra#bravIq - ditiq tasmA$ - ccaqtvAri# ca) (A2)

TS 2.5.3.1

indra#M ~MvRuqtraM ja#GniqvA(gm)saqM mRudhOq&Bi prAvE#pantaq sa EqtaM ~Mvai#mRuqdhaM pUqeNamA#sE&nunirvAqpya#mapaSyaqt taM nira#vapaqt tEnaq vai sa mRudhO&pA#hataq yadvai#mRuqdhaH pUqrNamA#sE&nunirvAqpyO# Bava#tiq mRudha# Eqva tEnaq yaja#mAqnO &pa# hataq indrO# vRuqtra(gm) haqtvA dEqvatA#BiScEndriqyENa# caq vyA$rddhyataq sa EqtamA$gnEqya-maqShTAka#pAla-mamAvAqsyA#yAmapaSyadaiqndraM dadhiq - [ ] 15

TS 2.5.3.2

taM nira#vapaqt tEnaq vai sa dEqvatA$ScEndriqyaM cAvA#rundhaqyadA$gnEqyO$ &ShTAka#pAlO &mAvAqsyA#yAqM Bava#tyaiqndraM dadhi# dEqvatA$Scaiqva tEnE$ndriqyaM caq yaja#mAqnO&va# rundhaq indra#sya vRuqtraM jaqGnuSha# indriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M pRuthiqvImanuq vyA$rcCaqt tadOSha#dhayO vIqrudhO#&Bavaqnthsa praqjApa#tiqmupA#dhAvad-vRuqtraM mE# jaqGnuSha#

indriqyaM ~MvIqrya#M - [ ] 16

TS 2.5.3.3

pRuthiqvImanuq vyA#raqt tadOSha#dhayO vIqrudhO#&BUvaqnnitiq sa praqjApa#tiH paqSUna#bravIdEqtada#smaiq saM na#yaqtEtiq tat paqSavaq OSha#dhIqByO &dhyAqtmanth sama#nayaqn tat pratya#duhaqnaq. yath saqmana#yaqn tath sA$M nAqyyasya# sAMnAyyaqtvaM ~Myat praqtyadu#haqn tat pra#tiqdhuSha#H pratidhuqktva(gm) sama#naiShuqH pratya#dhukShaqn na tu mayi# Srayataq itya#bravIdEqtada#smai - [ ] 17

TS 2.5.3.4

SRuqtaM ku#ruqtEtya#bravIqt tada#smai SRuqta-ma#kurvannindriqyaM ~MvAvAsmi#n vIqrya#M tada#Srayaqn tacCRuqtasya# SRutaqtva(gm) sama#naiShuqH pratya#dhukSha~jCRuqtama#kraqn na tu mA# dhinOqtItya#bravIdEqtada#smaiq dadhi# kuruqtEtya#bravIqt tada#smaiq daddhya#kurvaqn tadE#namadhinOqt taddaqddhnO da#dhiqtvaM bra#hmavAqdinO# vadanti daqddhnaH pUrva#syAvaqdEyaqM - [ ] 18

TS 2.5.3.5

dadhiq hi pUrva#M kriqyataq ityanA#dRutyaq tacCRuqtasyaiqva pUrvaqsyAva# dyEdindriqyamEqvAsmi#n vIqrya(gg)# SriqtvA daqddhnO pari#ShTAddhinOti yathApUqrvamupai#tiq yat pUqtIkai$rvA parNavaqlkairvA# &&taq~jcyAth sauqmyaM tadyat kva#lai rAkShaqsaM tadyat ta#NDuqlairvai$SvadEqvaM tadyadAqta~jca#nEna mAnuqShaM tad-yad-daqddhnA tath sEndra#M daqddhnA &&ta#nakti - [ ] 19

TS 2.5.3.6

sEndraqtvAyA$-gnihOtrOcCEShaqNamaqByA-ta#nakti yaqj~jasyaq saMta#tyAq indrO# vRuqtra(gm) haqtvA parA$M parAqvata#-magacCaq-dapA#rAdhaqmitiq manya#mAnaqstaM dEqvatAqH praiSha#maicCaqnth sO$&bravIt praqjApa#tiqryaH pra#thaqmO#&nuviqndatiq tasya# prathaqmaM BA#gaqdhEyaqmitiq taM piqtarO&nva#vindaqn tasmA$t piqtRuBya#H pUrvEqdyuH kri#yatEq sO#&mAvAqsyA$M pratyA&ga#cCaqt taM dEqvA aqBi sama#gacCantAqmA vai nOq- [ ] 20

TS 2.5.3.7

&dya vasu# vasaqtItIndrOq hi dEqvAnAqM ~Mvasuq tada#mAvAqsyA#yA amAvAsyaqtvaM bra#hmavAqdinO# vadanti kiMdEvaqtya(gm)# sAMnAqyyamiti# vaiSvadEqvamiti# brUyAqd-viSvEq hi taddEqvA BA#gaqdhEya#maqBi saqmaga#cCaqntEtyathOq KalvaiqndramityEqva

brU#yAqdindraqM ~MvAva tE tad-Bi#ShaqjyantOq&Bi sama#gacCaqntEti# || 21

(dadhi# - mE jaqGnuSha# indriqyaM ~MvIqrya# - mitya#bravIdEqtada#smA - avaqdEya#M - tanakti - nOq - dvica#tvAri(gm)Sacca) (A3)

TS 2.5.4.1

braqhmaqvAqdinO# vadantiq sa tvai da##r.SapUrNamAqsau ya#jEtaq ya E#nauq sEndrauq yajEqtEti# vaimRuqdhaH pUqrNamA#sE &nunirvAqpyO# Bavatiq tEna# pUqrNamA#saqH sEndra# aiqndraM daddhya#mAvAqsyA#yAqM tEnA#mAvAqsyA# sEndrAq ya EqvaM ~MviqdvAn da#r.SapUrNamAqsau yaja#tEq sEndrA#vEqvainau# yajatEq SvaH SvO$&smA IjAqnAyaq vasI#yO Bavati dEqvA vai yad-yaqj~jE &ku#rvataqtadasu#rA akurvataq tE dEqvA EqtA - [ ] 22

TS 2.5.4.2

-miShTi#-mapaSyan-nAgnAvaiShNaqva-mEkA#daSakapAlaq(gm)q sara#svatyai caqru(gm) sara#svatE caqruM tAM pau$rNamAqsa(gm) saq(gg)qsthApyAnuq nira#vapaqn tatO# dEqvA aBa#vaqn parA&su#rAq yO BrAtRu#vyavAqnthsyAth sa pau$rNamAqsa(gm) saqq(gg)qsthApyaiqtAmiShTiqmanuq nirva#pEt paurNamAqsEnaiqva vajraqM BrAtRu#vyAya praqhRutyA$&&gnAvaiShNaqvEna# dEqvatA$Sca yaqj~jaM caq BrAtRu#vyasya vRu~gktE mithuqnAn paqSUnth sA#rasvaqtAByAqM ~MyAva#dEqvAsyAstiq tath - [ ] 23

TS 2.5.4.3

sarva#M ~MvRu~gktE paurNamAqsImEqva ya#jEtaq BrAtRu#vyavAqnnAmA#vAqsyA(gm)# haqtvA BrAtRu#vyaqM nA&&pyA#yayati sAkaMprasthAqyIyE#na yajEta paqSukA#mOqyasmaiq vA alpE#nAq&&hara#ntiq nA&&tmanAq tRupya#tiq nAnyasmai# dadAtiq yasmai# mahaqtA tRupya#tyAqtmanAq dadA$tyaqnyasmai# mahaqtA pUqrNa(gm) hO#taqvya#M tRuqpta Eqvainaqmindra#H praqjayA# paqSuBi#starpayati dArupAqtrENa# juhOtiq na hi mRuqnmayaqmAhu#timAnaqSa audu#mbaraM - [ ] 24

TS 2.5.4.4

BavaqtyUrgvA u#duqmbaraq Urk paqSava# UqrjaivAsmAq Urja#M paqSUnava# rundhEq nAga#taSrIrmahEqndraM ~Mya#jEtaq trayOq vai gaqtaSri#yaH SuSruqvAn grA#maqNI rA#jaqnya#stEShA$M mahEqndrO dEqvatAq yO vai svAM dEqvatA#matiq yaja#tEq prasvAyai# dEqvatA#yaicyavatEq na parAqM prApnO#tiq pApI#yAn Bavati saM~Mvathsaqra-mindra#M ~MyajEta saM~Mvathsaqra(gm) hi vraqtaM nAtiq svai - [ ] 25

TS 2.5.4.5

-vaina#M dEqvatEqjyamA#nAq BUtyA# indhEq vasI#yAn Bavati saM~Mvathsaqrasya# paqrastA#daqgnayE$ vraqtapa#tayE purOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaqM nirva#pEth saM~MvathsaqramEqvaina#M ~MvRuqtraM ja#GniqvA(gm) sa#maqgni-rvraqtapa#ti-rvraqtamA la#mBayatiq tatO&dhiq kAma#M ~MyajEta || 26

(EqtAM - ta - daudu#mbaraq(gg)q - svA - triq(gm)qSacca# )(A4)

TS 2.5.5.1

nAsO#mayAjIq saM na#yEqdanA#gataqM ~MvA Eqtasyaq payOq yO&sO#mayAjIq yadasO#mayAjI saqM naya$t parimOqSha Eqva sO&nRu#taM karOqtyathOq paraiqva si#cyatE sOmayAqjyE#va saM na#yEqt payOq vai sOmaqH paya#H sAMnAqyyaM paya#saiqva paya#

Aqtman dha#ttEq vi vA EqtaM praqjayA# paqSuBi#rarddhayati vaqrddhaya#tyasyaq BrAtRu#vyaqM ~Myasya# haqvirniru#ptaM puqrastA$ccaqndramA# - [ ] 27

TS 2.5.5.2

aqByu#dEti# trEqdhA ta#NDuqlAn. vi Ba#jEqdyE ma#ddhyaqmAH syustAnaqgnayE# dAqtrE pu#rOqDASa#maqShTAka#pAlaM kuryAqdyE sthavi#ShThAqstAnindrA#ya pradAqtrE daqdha(gg)ScaqruM ~MyE&Ni#ShThAqstAn. viShNa#vE SipiviqShTAya# SRuqtE caqrumaqgnirEqvAsmai$ praqjAM pra#jaqnaya#ti vRuqddhAmindraqH praya#cCati yaqj~jO vai viShNu#H paqSavaqH Sipi#ryaqj~ja Eqva paqSuShuq prati#tiShThatiq na dvE - [ ] 28

TS 2.5.5.3

ya#jEtaq yat pUrva#yA saMpraqti yajEqtOtta#rayA CaqmbaTku#ryAqdyadutta#rayA sampraqti yajE#taq pUrva#yA CaqmbaTku#ryAqnnEShTiqrBava#tiq na yaqj~jastadanu# hrItamuqKya#pagaqlBO jA#yataq EkA#mEqva ya#jEta pragaqlBO$&sya jAyaqtE &nA#dRutyaq tad dvE Eqva ya#jEta yaj~ja muqKamEqva pUrva#yAq&&laBa#tEq yaja#taq utta#rayA dEqvatA# Eqva pUrva#yA &varuqndha i#ndriqya-mutta#rayA dEvalOqkamEqva - [ ] 29

TS 2.5.5.4

pUrva#yA&Biqjaya#ti manuShyalOqkamutta#rayAq BUya#sO yaj~jakraqtUnupai$tyEqShA vai suqmanAq nAmEShTiqryamaqdyEjAqnaM paqScAccaqndramA# aqByu#dEtyaqsminnEqvAsmai# lOqkE&rddhu#kaM Bavati dAkShAyaNa yaqj~jEna# suvaqrgakA#mO yajEta pUqrNamA#sEq saM na#yEn-maitrAvaruqNyA &&mikSha#yA &mAvAqsyA#yAM ~MyajEta pUqrNamA#sEq vai dEqvAnA(gm)# suqtastEShA#mEqtama#rddhamAqsaM prasu#taqstEShA$M maitrAvaruqNI vaqSA&mA#vAqsyA#yA-manUbaqndhyA# yat - [ ] 30

TS 2.5.5.5

pU$rvEqdyu ryaja#tEq vEdi#mEqva tat ka#rOtiq yad vaqthsAna#pAkaqrOti# sadOhavirddhAqnE Eqva saM mi#nOtiq yadyaja#tE dEqvairEqva suqtyA(gm) saM pA#dayatiq sa Eqtama#rddhamAqsa(gm) sa#dhaqmAda#M dEqvaiH sOma#M pibatiq yan-mai$trAvaruqNyA &&mikSha#yA &mAvAqsyA#yAqM ~Myaja#tEq yaivAsau dEqvAnA$M ~MvaqSA&nU#baqndhyA# sO EqvaiShaitasya# sAqkShAdvA EqSha dEqvAnaqByArO#hatiq ya E#ShAM ~Myaqj~ja - [ ] 31

TS 2.5.5.6

-ma#ByAqrOha#tiq yathAq Kaluqvai SrEyA#naqByArU#DhaH kAqmaya#tEq tathA# karOtiq yadya#vaqviddhya#tiq pApI#yAn Bavatiq yadiq nAvaqviddhya#ti saqdRu~g vyAqvRutkA#ma EqtEna# yaqj~jEna# yajEta kShuqrapa#viqrhyE#Sha yaqj~jastAqjak puNyO# vAq Bava#tiq pra vA# mIyatEq tasyaiqtadvraqtaM nAnRu#taM ~MvadEqnna mAq(gm)q sama#SnIyAqnna striyaqmupE#yAqnnAsyaq palpU#lanEnaq vAsa#H palpUlayEyu ( ) -rEqtaddhi dEqvAH sarvaqM na kuqrvanti# || 32

(caqndramAq -dvE -dE#valOqkamEqva - yad- yaqj~jaM- pa#lpUlayEyuqH -ShaT ca#) (A5)

TS 2.5.6.1

EqSha vai dE#varaqthO yad-da#r.SapUrNamAqsau yO da#r.SapUrNamAqsAviqShTvA sOmE#naq yaja#tEq ratha#spaShTa EqvAvaqsAnEq varE# dEqvAnAqmava# syatyEqtAniq vA a~ggAqparU(gm)#Shi saM~Mvathsaqrasyaq yad-da#r.SapUrNamAqsau ya EqvaM ~MviqdvAn da#r.SapUrNamAqsau yajaqtE-&~ggAqparU(gg)#ShyEqva sa#M~Mvathsaqrasyaq prati# dadhAtyEq tE vai sa#M~Mvathsaqrasyaq cakShu#ShIq yad-da#r.SapUrNamAqsau ya EqvaM ~MviqdvAn da#r.SapUrNamAqsau yaja#tEq tAByA#mEqva su#vaqrgaM ~MlOqkamanu# paSya - [ ] 33

TS 2.5.6.2

-tyEqShA vai dEqvAnAqM ~MvikrA$ntiq ryad-da#r.SapUrNamAqsau ya EqvaM ~MviqdvAn da#r.SapUrNamAqsau yaja#tE dEqvAnA#mEqva vikrA$ntiqmanuq vikra#mata EqSha vai dE#vaqyAnaqH panthAq yad-da#r.SapUrNamAqsau ya EqvaM ~MviqdvAn da#r.SapUrNamAqsau yaja#tEq ya Eqva dE#vaqyAnaqH panthAqsta(gm) saqmArO#hatyEqtau vai dEqvAnAq(gm)q harIq yad-da#r.SapUrNamAqsau ya EqvaM ~MviqdvAn da#r.SpUrNamAqsau yaja#tEq yAvEqva dEqvAnAq(gm)q harIq tAByA# - [ ] 34

TS 2.5.6.3

-mEqvaiByO# haqvyaM ~Mva#hatyEqtadvai dEqvAnA#mAqsya#M ~Myad-da#r.SapUrNamAqsau ya EqvaM ~MviqdvAn da#r.SapUrNamAqsau yaja#tE sAqkShAdEqva dEqvAnA#mAqsyE# juhOtyEqSha vai ha#virddhAqnI yO da#r.SapUrNamAsayAqjI sAqyaMprA#taragnihOqtraM ju#hOtiq yaja#tE dar.SapUrNamAqsA-vaha#rahar.-havirddhAqninA(gm)# suqtO ya EqvaM ~MviqdvAn da#r.SapUrNamAqsau yaja#tE havirddhAqnya#smItiq sarva#mEqvAsya# bar.hiqShya#M daqttaM Ba#vati dEqvAvA aha# - [ ] 35

TS 2.5.6.4

-ryaqj~jiyaqM nAvi#ndaqn tE da#r.SapUrNamAqsAva#punaqn tau vA Eqtau pUqtau mEddhyauq yad-da#r.SapUrNamAqsau ya EqvaM ~MviqdvAn da#r.SapUrNamAqsau yaja#tE pUqtAvEqvainauq mEddhyau# yajatEq nAmA#vAqsyA#yAM ca paurNamAqsyAM caq striya-mupE#yAqdya- du#pEqyAnniri#ndriyaH syAqt sOma#syaq vai rAj~jO$&rddhamAqsasyaq rAtra#yaqH patna#ya Asaqn tAsA#mamAvAqsyA$M ca paurNamAqsIM caq nOpaiqt - [ ] 36

TS 2.5.6.5

tE E#namaqBi sama#nahyEtAqM taM ~MyakShma# ArcCaqd-rAjA#naqM ~MyakShma# Araqditiq tad-rA#jayaqkShmasyaq janmaq yat pApI#yAqnaBa#vaqt tat pA#payaqkShmasyaq yajjAqyAByAqmavi#ndaqt tajjAqyEnya#syaq ya EqvamEqtEShAqM ~MyakShmA#NAqM janmaq vEdaq naina#mEqtE yakShmA#vindantiq sa EqtE Eqva na#maqsyannupA#dhAvaqt tE a#brUtAqM ~Mvara#M ~MvRuNAvahA AqvaM dEqvAnA$M BAgaqdhE a#sAvAq - [ ] 37

TS 2.5.6.6

-vadadhi# dEqvA i#jyAntAq itiq tasmA$th saqdRuSI#nAq(gm)q rAtrI#NAmamAvAqsyA#yAM ca paurNamAqsyAM ca# dEqvA i#jyanta EqtE hi dEqvAnA$M BAgaqdhE BA#gaqdhA a#smai manuqShyA# Bavantiq ya EqvaM ~MvEda# BUqtAniq kShudha#maGnanth saqdyO ma#nuqShyA# arddhamAqsE dEqvA mAqsi piqtara#H saM~MvathsaqrE vanaqspata#yaq-stasmAq-daha#raha-rmanuqShyA# aSa#namicCantE &rddhamAqsE dEqvA i#jyantE mAqsi piqtRuBya#H kriyatE saM~MvathsaqrE vanaqspata#yaqH Pala#M ( ) gRuhNantiq ya EqvaM ~MvEdaq hantiq kShudhaqM BrAtRu#vyaM || 38

(paqSyaqtiq - tAByAq -maha# - rai - dasAvaq -Pala(gm)# -saqpta ca#) (A6)

TS 2.5.7.1

dEqvA vai narci na yaju#ShyaSrayantaq tE sAma#nnEqvASra#yantaq hiM ka#rOtiq sAmaiqvAkaqqrq.him ka#rOtiqyatraiqvadEqvA aSra#yantaq tata# EqvainAqn prayu#~gktEq hiM ka#rOti vAqca EqvaiSha yOgOq hiM ka#rOti praqjA Eqva tad-yaja#mAnaH sRujatEq triH pra#thaqmAmanvA#haq triru#ttaqmAM ~Myaqj~jasyaiqva tad baqrq.sam - [ ] 39

TS 2.5.7.2

na#hyaqtyapra#sra(gm)sAyaq saMta#taqmanvA#ha prAqNAnA#maqnnAdya#syaq saMta#tyAq athOq rakSha#sAqmapa#hatyaiq rAtha#taMrIM prathaqmAmanvA#haq rAtha#taMrOq vA aqyaM ~MlOqka iqmamEqva lOqkamaqBi ja#yatiq trirvi gRu#hNAtiq traya# iqmE lOqkA iqmAnEqva lOqkAnaqBi ja#yatiq bAr.ha#tImuttaqmA-manvA#haq bAr.ha#tOq vA aqsau lOqkO#&mumEqva

lOqkamaqBi ja#yatiq pra vOq - [ ] 40

TS 2.5.7.3

vAjAq ityani#ruktAM prAjApaqtyAmanvA#ha yaqj~jO vai praqjApa#tiryaqj~jamEqva praqjApa#tiqmA ra#BatEq pravOq vAjAq ityanvAqhAnnaqM ~Mvai vAjO&nna#mEqvAva# rundhEq pravOq vAjAq ityanvA#haq tasmA$t prAqcInaq(gm)q rEtO# dhIyaqtE&gnaq A yA#hi

vIqtayaq ityA#haq tasmA$t praqtIcI$H praqjA jA#yantEq pravOq vAjAq - [ ] 41

TS 2.5.7.4

ityanvA#haq mAsAq vai vAjA# arddhamAqsA aqBidya#vO dEqvA haqviShma#ntOq gaurGRuqtAcI# yaqj~jO dEqvA~jji#gAtiq yaja#mAnaH sumnaqyu-riqdama#sIqdamaqsItyEqva yaqj~jasya# priqyaM dhAmAva# rundhEq yaM kAqmayE#taq sarvaqmAyu#riyAqditiq pra vOq vAjAq itiq tasyAqnUcyAgnaq A yA#hi vIqtayaq itiq saMta#taqmutta#ra-marddhaqrcamA la#BEta - [ ] 42

TS 2.5.7.5

prAqNEnaiqvAsyA#pAqnaM dA#dhAraq sarvaqmAyu#rEtiq yO vA a#raqtni(gm) sA#midhEqnInAqM ~MvEdA#raqtnAvEqva BrAtRu#vyaM kurutE&rddhaqrcau saM da#dhAtyEqSha vA a#raqtniH sA#midhEqnInAqM ~Mya EqvaM ~MvEdA#raqtnAvEqva BrAtRu#vyaM kurutaq RuSha#r. RuShEqrvA EqtA nirmi#tAq yath sA#midhEqnya#stA yadasa#M ~MyuktAqH syuH praqjayA# paqSuBiq ryaja#mAnasyaq vi ti#ShThErannarddhaqrcau saM da#dhAtiq saM ( ) ~Myu#naktyEqvainAqstA a#smaiq saM~Myu#ktAq ava#ruddhAqH sarvA#mAqSiSha#M duhrE || 43

(baqr.saM - ~MvO# - jAyantEq pravOq vAjA# - laBEta - dadhAtiq saM - daSa# ca) (A7)

TS 2.5.8.1

aya#j~jOq vA EqSha yO#&sAqmA&gnaq A yA#hi vIqtayaq ityA#ha rathaMtaqrasyaiqSha varNaqstaM tvA# saqmidBi#ra~ggiraq ityA#ha vAmadEqvyasyaiqSha varNO# bRuqhada#gnE suqvIryaqmityA#ha bRuhaqta EqSha varNOq yadEqtaM tRuqcamaqnvAha# yaqj~jamEqva tath sAma#nvantaM karOtyaqgniraqmuShmi#n ~MlOqka AsI#dAdiqtyO$&smin tAviqmau lOqkAvaSA$ntA - [ ] 44

TS 2.5.8.2

vAstAqM tE dEqvA a#bruvaqnnEtEqmau vi paryU#hAqmEtyagnaq A yA#hi vIqtayaq ityaqsmin ~MlOqkE$&gnima#dadhu rbRuqhada#gnE suqvIryaqmityaqmuShmi#n ~MlOqka A#diqtyaM tatOq vA iqmau lOqkAva#SAmyatAqM ~MyadEqvamaqnvAhAqnayO$ rlOqkayOqH SAntyaiq SAmya#tO&smA iqmau lOqkau ya EqvaM ~MvEdaq pa~jca#daSa sAmidhEqnIranvA#haq pa~jca#daSaq - [ ] 45

TS 2.5.8.3

vA a#rddhamAqsasyaq rAtra#yO&rddhamAsaqSaH sa#M~Mvathsaqra A$pyatEq tAsAqM trINi# ca SaqtAni# ShaqShTiScAqkSharA#Niq tAva#tIH saM~Mvathsaqrasyaq rAtra#yO&kSharaqSa Eqva sa#M~MvathsaqramA$pnOti nRuqmEdha#Scaq paru#cCEpaSca brahmaqvAdya#mavadEtAmaqsmin dArA#vAqrdrE$&gniM ja#nayAva yataqrO nauq brahmI#yAqniti# nRuqmEdhOq&Bya#vadaqth sa dhUqmama#janayaqt paru#cCEpOq &Bya#vadaqth sO$&gnima#janayaqdRuShaq itya#bravIqd- [ ] 46

TS 2.5.8.4

yath saqmAva#dviqdva kaqthA tvamaqgnimajI#janOq nAhamiti# sAmidhEqnInA#mEqvAhaM ~MvarNa#M ~MvEqdEtya#bravIqdyad GRuqtava#t paqdama#nUqcyatEq sa A#sAqM ~MvarNaqstaM tvA# saqmidBi#ra~ggiraq ityA#ha sAmidhEqnIShvEqva tajjyOti# rjanayatiq striyaqstEnaq yadRucaqH striyaqstEnaq yad-gA#yaqtriyaqH striyaqstEnaq yath sA#midhEqnyO# vRuSha#NvatIq-manvA#haq - [ ] 47

TS 2.5.8.5

tEnaq pu(gg)sva#tIqstEnaq sEndrAqstEna# mithuqnA aqgnirdEqvAnA$M dUqta AsI#duqSanA# kAqvyO&su#rANAqM tau praqjApa#tiM praqSnamai#tAq(gm)q sa praqjApa#tiraqgniM dUqtaM ~MvRu#NImahaq ityaqBi paqryAva#rtataq tatO# dEqvA aBa#vaqn parA&su#rAq yasyaiqvaM ~MviqduShOq&gniM dUqtaM ~MvRu#NImahaq ityaqnvAhaq Bava#tyAqtmanAq parA$&syaq BrAtRu#vyO Bavatyaddhvaqrava#tIqmanvA#haq BrAtRu#vyamEqvaitayA$ - [ ] 48

TS 2.5.8.6

dhvarati SOqciShkE#SaqstamI#mahaq ityA#ha paqvitra#mEqvaitad-yaja#mAnamEqvaitayA# pavayatiq sami#ddhO agna AhuqtEtyA#ha pariqdhimEqvaitaM pari# dadhAqtyaska#ndAyaq yadata# Uqrddhvama#ByAdaqddhyAdyathA# bahiH pariqdhi skanda#ti tAqdRugEqva tat trayOq vA aqgnayO# havyaqvAha#nO dEqvAnA$M kavyaqvAha#naH pitRuqNA(gm) saqhara#kShAq asu#rANAqM ta EqtarhyA Sa(gm)#santEq mAM ~Mva#riShyatEq mA - [ ] 49

TS 2.5.8.7

-miti# vRuNIqddhva(gm) ha#vyaqvAha#naqmityA#haq ya Eqva dEqvAnAqM taM ~MvRu#NIta Ar.ShEqyaM ~MvRu#NItEq bandhO#rEqva naityathOq saMta#tyai paqrastA#daqrvAcO# vRuNItEq tasmA$t paqrastA#daqrvA~jcO# manuqShyA$n piqtarO&nuq pra pi#patE || 50

(aSA$ntA - vAhaq pa~jca#daSA - bravIq - danvA#haiq - tayA# - variShyatEq mA - mEkAqnnatriq(gm)qSacca#) (A8)

TS 2.5.9.1

agnE# maqhA(gm) aqsItyA#ha maqhAn. hyE#Sha yadaqgni rbrA$hmaqNEtyA#ha brAhmaqNO hyE#Sha BA#raqtEtyA#haiqSha hi dEqvEByO# haqvyaM Bara#ti dEqvEddhaq ityA#ha dEqvA hyE#tamaindha#taq manvi#ddhaq ityA#haq manuqrhyE#tamutta#rO dEqvEByaq aindhar.Shi#ShTutaq ityAqhar.Sha#yOq hyE#tamastu#vaqn viprA#numaditaq ityA#haq - [ ] 51

TS 2.5.9.2

viprAq hyE#tE yacCu#SruqvA(gm)sa#H kaviSaqsta ityA#ha kaqvayOq hyE#tE yacCu#SruqvA(gm)sOq brahma#sa(gm)Sitaq ityA#haq brahma#sa(gm)SitOq hyE#Sha GRuqtAha#vanaq ityA#ha GRutAhuqtirhya#sya priqyata#mA praqNIryaqj~jAnAqmityA#ha praqNIrhyE#Sha yaqj~jAnA(gm)# raqthIra#ddhvaqrANAqmityA#haiqSha hi dE#varaqthO#&tUrtOq hOtEtyA#haq na hyE#taM kaScaqna - [ ] 52

TS 2.5.9.3

tara#tiq tUrNi#r. havyaqvADityA#haq sarvaq(gg)qhyE#Sha taraqtyAspAtra#M juqhUrdEqvAnAqmityA#ha juqhUrhyE#Sha dEqvAnA$M camaqsO dE#vaqpAnaq ityA#ha camaqsO hyE#Sha dE#vaqpAnOq&rA(gm) i#vAgnE nEqmirdEqvA(gg)stvaM pa#riqBUraqsItyA#ha dEqvAn hyE#Sha pa#riqBUryad-brUqyAdA va#ha dEqvAn dE#vayaqtE yaja#mAnAqyEtiq BrAtRu#vyamasmai- [ ] 53

TS 2.5.9.4

janayEqdA va#ha dEqvAn. yaja#mAnAqyEtyA#haq yaja#mAnamEqvaitEna# varddhayatyaqgnima#gnaq A va#haq sOmaqmA vaqhEtyA#ha dEqvatA# Eqva tad-ya#thApUqrvamupa# hvayataq A cA$gnE dEqvAn. vaha# suqyajA# ca yaja jAtavEdaq ityA#hAqgnimEqva tath sa(gg) Sya#tiq sO$&syaq sa(gm)Si#tO dEqvEByO# haqvyaM ~Mva#hatyaqgnir. hOtE - [ ] 54

TS 2.5.9.5

-tyA#hAqgnirvai dEqvAnAq(gm)q hOtAq ya Eqva dEqvAnAq(gm)q hOtAq taM ~MvRu#NItEqsmO vaqyamityA#hAq&&tmAna#mEqva saqttvaM ga#mayati sAqdhu tE# yajamAna dEqvatEtyA#hAq&&SiSha#mEqvaitAmA SA$stEq yadbrUqyAd-yO$&gni(gm) hOtA#raqmavRu#thAq ityaqgninO#BaqyatOq yaja#mAnaqM pari# gRuhNIyAt praqmAyu#kaH syAd-yajamAnadEvaqtyA# vai juqhUrBrA#tRuvya dEvaqtyO#paqBRud - [ ] 55

TS 2.5.9.6

yad-dvE i#va brUqyAd BrAtRu#vyamasmai janayEd GRuqtava#tImaddhvaryOq srucaqmA&syaqsvEtyA#haq yaja#mAna mEqvaitEna# varddhayati dEvAqyuvaqmityA#ha dEqvAn. hyE#ShA&va#ti viqSvavA#rAqmityA#haq viSvaq(gg)q hyE#ShA&vaqtIDA#mahai dEqvA(gm) IqDEnyA$nnamaqsyAma# namaqsyAn# yajA#ma yaqj~jiyAqnityA#hamanuqShyA# vA IqDEnyA$H piqtarO# namaqsyA# dEqvA yaqj~jiyA# dEqvatA# Eqva ( ) tad-ya#thABAqgaM ~Mya#jati || 56

(viprA#numaditaq ityA#ha - caqnA - &smaiq - hOtO# - paqBRud - dEqvatA# Eqva - trINi# ca) (A9)

TS 2.5.10.1

trI(gg)stRuqcAnanu# brUyAd-rAjaqnya#syaq trayOq vA aqnyE rA#jaqnyA$t puru#ShA brAhmaqNO vaiSya#H SUqdrastAnEqvAsmAq anu#kAn karOtiq pa~jca#daqSAnu# brUyAd-rAjaqnya#sya pa~jcadaqSO vai rA#jaqnya#H sva Eqvainaq(gg)q stOmEq prati#ShThApayati

triqShTuBAq pari# daddhyAdindriqyaM ~Mvai triqShTugi#ndriqyakA#maqH Kaluq vai rA#jaqnyO# yajatE triqShTuBaiqvAsmA# indriqyaM pari# gRuhNAtiq yadi# kAqmayE#ta- [ ] 57

TS 2.5.10.2

brahmavarcaqsamaqstviti# gAyatriqyA pari# daddhyAd-brahmavarcaqsaM ~Mvai gA#yaqtrI bra#hmavarcaqsamEqva Ba#vati saqptadaqSAnu# brUyAqd-vaiSya#sya saptadaqSO vai vaiSyaqH sva Eqvainaq(gg)q stOmEq prati# ShThApayatiqjaga#tyAq pari# daddhyAqjjAga#tAq vai paqSava#H paqSukA#maqH Kaluq vai vaiSyO# yajatEq jaga#tyaiqvAsmai# paqSUn

pari# gRuhNAqtyE ka#vi(gm) Satiqmanu# brUyAt pratiqShThAkA#masyai kaviq(gm)qSaH stOmA#nAM pratiqShThA prati#ShThityaiq - [ ] 58

TS 2.5.10.3

catu#rvi(gm)Satiqmanu# brUyAd-brahmavarcaqsa-kA#masyaq catu#rvi(gm)SatyakSharA gAyaqtrI gA#yaqtrI bra#hmavarcaqsaM gA#yatriqyaivAsmai$ brahmavarcaqsamava# rundhE triq(gm)qSataqmanu# brUyAqdanna#kAmasya triq(gm)qSada#kSharA viqrADanna#M ~MviqrAD viqrAjaiqvAsmA# aqnnAdyaqmava# rundhEq dvAtri(gm)#Sataqmanu# brUyAt pratiqShThAkA#masyaq dvAtri(gm)#SadakSharA &nuqShTuga#nuqShTup Canda#sAM pratiqShThA prati#ShThityaiq ShaTtri(gm)#Sataqmanu# brUyAt paqSukA#masyaq ShaTtri(gm)#SadakSharA bRuhaqtI bAr.ha#tAH paqSavO# bRuhaqtyaivAsmai# paqSU - [ ] 59

TS 2.5.10.4

-nava# rundhEq catu#ScatvAri(gm)Sataqmanu# brUyAdindriqyakA#masyaq catu#ScatvAri(gm)SadakSharA triqShTugi#ndriqyaM triqShTup triqShTuBaiqvAsmA# indriqyamava# rundhEq &ShTAca#tvAri(gm) Sataqmanu# brUyAt paqSukA#masyAqShTAca#tvAri(gm)SadakSharAq jaga#tIq jAga#tAH paqSavOqjaga#tyaiqvAsmai# paqSUnava# rundhEq sarvA#Niq CandAq(gg)q syanu# brUyAd-bahuyAqjinaqH sarvA#Niq vA Eqtasyaq CandAq(gg)qsya va#ruddhAniq yO ba#huyAqjyapa#rimitaqmanu# brUyAqdapa#rimitaqsyA va#rudhyai || 60

(kAqmayE#taq - prati#ShThityai - paqSUnth - saqptaca#tvAri(gm)Sacca) (A10)

TS 2.5.11.1

nivI#taM manuqShyA#NAM prAcInAvIqtaM pi#tRuqNAmupa#vItaM dEqvAnAqmupa# vyayatE dEvalaqkShmamEqva tat ku#rutEq tiShThaqnnanvA#haq tiShThaqnaq. hyASru#tataraqM ~Mvada#tiq tiShThaqnnanvA#ha suvaqrgasya# lOqkasyAqBiji#tyAq AsI#nO yajatyaqsminnEqva lOqkE prati#tiShThatiq yat krauq~jcamaqnvAhA#&&suqraM tad-yanmaqndraM mA#nuqShaM

tadyada#ntaqrA tath sadE#vamantaqrA&nUcya(gm)# sadEvaqtvAya# viqdvA(gm)sOq vai - [ ] 61

TS 2.5.11.2

puqrA hOtA#rO&BUvaqn tasmAqd-vidhRu#tAq addhvAqnO&BU#vaqn na panthA#naqH sama#rukShannantarvEqdya#nyaH pAdOq Bava#ti bahirvEqdya#nyO&thAnvAqhAddhva#nAqM ~MvidhRu#tyai paqthAmasa(gm)# rOhAqyAthO# BUqtaMcaiqva Ba#viqShyaccAva# ruqndhE&thOq pari#mitaM caiqvApa#rimitaqM cAva# ruqndhE&thO$ grAqmyA(gg)Scaiqva paqSUnA#raqNyA(gg)ScAva# ruqndhE&thO# - [ ] 62

TS 2.5.11.3

dEvalOqkaM caiqva ma#nuShya lOqkaM cAqBi ja#yati dEqvA vai sA#midhEqnIraqnUcya# yaqj~jaM nAnva#paSyaqnthsa praqjApa#tistUqShNI-mA#GAqramA &GA#rayaqt tatOq vai dEqvA yaqj~jamanva#paSyaqnq. yat tUqShNImA#GAqra-mA#GAqraya#ti yaqj~jasyAnu#KyAtyAq athO# sAmidhEqnIrEqvABya#-naqktyalU$kShO Bavatiq ya EqvaM ~MvEdAthO# taqrpaya#tyEqvainAq-stRupya#ti praqjayA# paqSuBiq - [ ] 63

TS 2.5.11.4

-rya EqvaM ~MvEdaq yadEka#yA &&GAqrayEqdEkA$M prINIyAqdyad dvAByAqM dvE prI#NIyAqdyad tiqsRuBiqratiq tadrE#cayEqtmanaqsA &&GA#rayatiq mana#sAq hyanA$ptamAqpyatE# tiqrya~jcaqmA GA#rayaqtyaCa#mbaTkAraqM ~MvAk caq mana#ScA &&rtIyEtAmaqhaM dEqvEByO# haqvyaM ~Mva#hAqmItiq vAga#bravIdaqhaM dEqvEByaq itiq manaqstau praqjApa#tiM praqSnamai#tAq(gm)q sO$&bravIt - [ ] 64

TS 2.5.11.5

praqjApa#tirdUqtIrEqva tvaM mana#sO&siq yaddhi mana#sAq dhyAya#tiq tadvAqcA vadaqtItiq tat Kaluq tuByaqM na vAqcA ju#havaqnnitya#bravIqt tasmAqnmana#sA praqjApa#tayE juhvatiqmana# ivaq hi praqjApa#tiH praqjApa#tEqrAptyai# pariqdhInthsaM mA$rShTi puqnAtyEqvainAqn^^trirma#ddhyaqmaM trayOq vai prAqNAH prAqNAnEqvABi ja#yatiq trirda#kShiNAqrddhyaM#

traya# - [ ] 65

TS 2.5.11.6

iqmE lOqkA iqmAnEqva lOqkAnaqBi ja#yatiq triru#ttarAqrddhya#M trayOq vai dE#vaqyAnAqH panthA#naqstAnEqvABi ja#yatiq trirupa# vAjayatiq trayOq vai dE#valOqkA dE#valOqkAnEqvABi ja#yatiq dvAda#Saq saM pa#dyantEq dvAda#Saq mAsA$H

saM~MvathsaqraHsa#M~MvathsaqramEqva prI#NAqtyathO# saM~MvathsaqramEqvAsmAqupa# dadhAti suvaqrgasya#

lOqkasyaq sama#Sh^^TyA AGAqramA GA#rayati

tiqra i#vaq - [ ] 66

TS 2.5.11.7

vai su#vaqrgO lOqkaH su#vaqrgamEqvAsmai# lOqkaM prarO#cayatyRuqjumA GA#rayatyRuqjuri#vaq hi prAqNaH saMta#taqmA GA#rayati prAqNAnA#maqnnAdya#syaq saMta#tyAq athOq rakSha#sAqmapa#hatyaiq yaM kAqmayE#ta praqmAyu#kaH syAqditi# jiqhmaM tasyA &&GA#rayEt prAqNamEqvAsmA$jjiqhmaM na#yati tAqjak pramI#yatEqSirOq vA Eqtad-yaqj~jasyaq yadA#GAqra AqtmA dhruqvA - [ ] 67

TS 2.5.11.8

&&GAqramAqGArya# dhruqvA(gm) sama#naktyAqtmannEqva yaqj~jasyaq SiraqH prati# dadhAtyaqgnirdEqvAnA$M dUqta AsIqd daivyO&su#rANAqM tau praqjApa#tiM praqSnamai#tAq(gm)q sa praqjApa#ti rbrAhmaqNama#bravIdEqtadvi brUqhItyA SrA#vaqyEtIqdaM dE#vAH SRuNuqtEtiq vAva tada#bravIdaqgni rdEqvO hOtEtiq ya Eqva dEqvAnAqM tama#vRuNItaq tatO# dEqvA - [ ] 68

TS 2.5.11.9

aBa#vaqn parA&su#rAq yasyaiqvaM ~MviqduSha#H pravaqraM pra#vRuqNatEq Bava#tyAqtmanAq parA$&syaq BrAtRu#vyO Bavatiq yadbrA$hmaqNaScA brA$hmaNaSca praqSnamEqyAtA$M brAhmaqNAyAdhi# brUyAqd yad brA$hmaqNAyAqddhyAhAq &&tmanE&ddhyA#haq yadbrA$hmaqNaM paqrAhAq&&tmAnaqM parA#&&haq tasmA$d brAhmaqNO na paqrOcya#H || 69

(vA - A#raqNyA(gg)ScAva# ruqndhE&thO# - paqSuBiqH - sO$&bravId - dakShiNAqrddhyaM# traya# -iva - dhruqvA - dEqvA - Sca#tvAriq(gm)qSacca# ) (A11)

TS 2.5.12.1

Ayu#ShTa >1, AyuqrdA a#gnaq >2, A pyA#yasvaq >3, saM tE >4, &va# tEq hEDaq >5, udu#ttaqmaM >6, praNO# dEqvyA >7, nO# diqvO >8 ,

&gnA# viShNUq >9, agnA#viShNU >10,iqmaM mE# varuNaq >11,tattvA# yAq>12, myu duqtyam >13 , ciqtram >14 ||

aqpAM napAqdA hyasthA#duqpastha#M jiqhmAnA#mUqrddhvO viqdyutaqM ~MvasA#naH |

tasyaq jyEShTha#M mahiqmAnaqM ~Mvaha#ntIq r.hira#NyavarNAqH pari# yanti yaqhvIH ||

sa- [ ] 70

TS 2.5.12.2

-maqnyA yantyupa# yantyaqnyAH sa#mAqnamUqrvaM naqdya#H pRuNanti |

tamUq Suciq(gm)q Suca#yO dIdiqvA(gm) sa#maqpAM napA#taqM pari#tasthuqrApa#H |

tamasmE#rA yuvaqtayOq yuvA#naM marmRuqjyamA#nAqH pari# yaqntyApa#H ||

sa SuqkrENaq Sikva#nA rEqvadaqgnirdIqdAyA#niqddhmO GRuqtani#rNigaqPsu ||

indrAqvaru#NayOraqha(gm)saqmrAjOqravaq A vRu#NE |

tA nO# mRuDAta IqdRuSE$ ||

indrA#varuNA yuqvama#ddhvaqrAya# nO - [ ] 71

TS 2.5.12.3

viqSE janA#yaq mahiq Sarma# yacCataM |

dIqrGapra#yajyuqmatiq yO va#nuqShyati# vaqyaM ja#yEmaq pRuta#nAsu dUqDhya#H ||

A nO#mitrAvaruNAq>15, prabAqhavA$>16 ||

tvaM nO# agnEq varu#Nasya viqdvAn dEqvasyaq hEDO&va# yAsi sIShThAH |

yaji#ShThOq vahni# tamaqH SOSu#cAnOq viSvAq dvEShA(gm)#siq pramu#mugdhyaqsmat ||

sa tvaMnO# agnE&vaqmO Ba#vOqtI nEdi#ShThO aqsyA uqShasOq vyu#ShTau |

ava# yakShva nOq varu#Naq(gm)q - [ ] 72

TS 2.5.12.4

rarA#NO vIqhi mRu#DIqka(gm) suqhavO# na Edhi ||

praprAqyamaqgnirBa#raqtasya# SRuNvEq vi yath sUryOq na rOca#tE bRuqhadBAH |

aqBi yaH pUqruM pRuta#nAsu taqsthau dIqdAyaq daivyOq ati#thiH SiqvO na#H ||

pra tE# yakShiq pra ta# iyarmiq manmaq BuvOq yathAq vandyO# nOq havE#Shu |

dhanva#nniva praqpA a#siq tvama#gna iyaqkShavE# pUqravE$ pratna rAjann || 73

TS 2.5.12.5

vi pAja#sAq >17, vi jyOti#ShA >18 ||

sa tvama#gnEq pratI#kEnaq pratyO#Sha yAtudhAqnya#H |

uqruqkShayE#Shuq dIdya#t ||

ta(gm) suqpratI#ka(gm) suqdRuSaq(gg)q sva~jcaqmavi#dvA(gm)sO viqduShTa#ra(gm) sapEma |

sa ya#kShaq-dviSvA# vaqyunA#ni viqdvAn pra haqvyamaqgniraqmRutE#Shu vOcat ||

aq(gm)qhOqmucE# >19, viqvEShaq yanmAq >20, vina# iqndrE >21, ndra# kShaqtra >22

mi#ndriqyANi# SatakraqtO >23, &nu# tE dAyi >24 || 74

(yaqhvIH sa - ma#dhvaqrAya# nOq - varu#Na(gm) - rAjaq(gg)q -tu#ScatvAri(gm)Sacca) (A12)

praSna kOrvai with starting padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-

(viqSvarU#paq - stvaShTE - ndra#M ~MvRuqtraM - bra#hmavAqdinaqH sa tvai - nA&sO#mayAjyEq - Sha vai dE#varaqthO - dEqvA vai narci nA - yaqj~jO - &gnE# maqhAn - trIn - nivI#taq - mAyu#ShTEq - dvAda#Sa)

kOrvai with starting padams of 1, 11, 21 series of pa~jcAtis :-

(viqSvarU#pOq - naina(gm)# SItarUqrA - vaqdya vasu# - pUrvEqdyu - rvAjAq itya - gnE# maqhAn - nivI#ta - maqnyA yantiq -

catu#H saptatiH )

first and last padam of fifth praSnam of kANDam 2:-

(viqSvarUpOq - &nu# tE dAyi)

|| hari#H OM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvEdIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM dvitIyakANDE pa~jcamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

2.5.1 Appendix

2.5.12.1 - Ayu#ShTa >1, AyuqrdA a#gnaq >2

Ayu#ShTE viqSvatO# dadhadaqyamaqgni rvarE$NyaH |

puna#stE prAqNa Aya#tiq parAq yakShma(gm)# suvAmi tE |

AqyuqrdA a#gnE haqviShO# juShAqNO GRuqtapra#tIkO GRuqtayO#nirEdhi |

GRuqtaM pIqtvA madhuq cAruq gavya#M piqtEva# puqtramaqBi ra#kShatAdiqmaM |

(Appearing in TS -1.3.14.4 )

2.5.12.1 - A pyA#yasvaq >3, saM tE >4

ApyA#svaq samE#tu tE viqSvata#H sOmaq vRuShNi#yaM |

BavAq vAja#sya saMgaqthE |

saM tEq payA(gm)#siq samu# yantuq vAjAqH saM ~MvRuShNi#yAn. yaBimAtiqShAha#H |

AqpyAya#mAnO aqmRutA#ya sOma diqvi SravA(gg)#syuttaqmAni# dhiShva ||

(Appearing in TS- 4-2-7-4)

2.5.12.1 - ava# tEq hEDaq>5, udu#ttaqmaM>6

ava# tEq hEDO# varuNaq namO#Biqrava# yaqj~jEBi#rImahE haqvirBi#H | kShaya#nnaqsmaBya#masura pracEtOq rAjaqnnEnA(gm)#si SiSrathaH kRuqtAni# ||

udu#ttaqmaM ~Mva#ruNaq pASa#maqsmadavA#&dhaqmaM ~Mvima#dhyaqma(gg) Sra#thAya |

athA# vaqyamA#ditya vraqtE tavA&nA#gasOq adi#tayE syAma ||

(Appearing in TS- 1.5.11.3)

2.5.12.1 - praNO# dEqvyA>7, nO# diqvO>8

praNO# dEqvI sara#svatIq vAjE#BirvAqjinI#vatI | dhIqnAma#viqtrya#vatu ||

A nO# diqvO bRu#haqtaH parva#tAqdA sara#svatI yajaqtA ga#ntu yaqj~jaM |

hava#M dEqvI ju#juShAqNA GRuqtAcI# SaqgmAM nOq vAca#muSaqtI SRu#NOtu ||

(Appearing in TS - 1.8.22.1)

2.5.12.1 - agnA# viShNUq>9, agnA#viShNU>10

agnA#viShNUq mahiq tadvA$M mahiqtvaM ~MvIqtaM GRuqtasyaq guhyA#niq nAma# |

damE#damE saqpta ratnAq dadhA#nAq prati# ~MvAM jiqhvA GRuqtamA ca#raNyEt ||

agnA#viShNUq mahiq dhAma# priqyaM ~MvA$M ~MvIqthO GRuqtasyaq guhyA# juShAqNA |

damE#damE suShTuqtIrvA#vRudhAqnA prati# vAM jiqhvA GRuqtamucca#raNyEt ||

(Appearing in TS- 1.8.22.1)

2.5.12.1 - iqmaM mE# varuNaq>11, tat tvA# yAq>12

iqmaM mE# varuNa SrudhIq hava#maqdyA ca# mRuDaya | tvAma#vaqsyurA ca#kE ||

tattvA# yAmiq brahma#NAq vanda#mAnaqstadA SA$stEq yaja#mAnO haqvirBi#H |

ahE#DamAnO varuNEqha bOqdhyuru#Sa(gm)saq mA naq AyuqH pramO#ShIH ||

(Appearing in TS- 2.1.11.6)

2.5.12.1 - myu duqtyaM>13, ciqtraM >14

uduq tyaM jAqtavE#dasaM dEqvaM ~Mva#hanti kEqtava#H | dRuqSE viSvA#yaq sUrya$M ||

ciqtraM dEqvAnAq-muda#gAqdanI#kaqM cakShu# rmiqtrasyaq varu#NasyAq&gnEH |

A&prAq dyAvA#pRuthiqvI aqntari#kShaq(gm)q sUrya# AqtmA jaga#tastasthuSha#Sca ||

(Appearing in TS- 1.4.43.1)

2.5.12.3 - A nO# mitrAvaruNAq>15, pra bAqhavA$>16

A nO# mitrAvaruNA GRuqtairgavyU#timukShataM | madhvAq rajA(gm)#si sukratU ||

pra bAqhavA# sisRutaM jIqvasE# naq A nOq gavyU#timukShataM GRuqtEna# |

A nOq janE$ SravayataM ~MyuvAnA SruqtaM mE# mitrAvaruNAq havEqmA ||

(Appearing in TS- 1.8.22.3)

2.5.12.5 vi pAja#sAq>17

vi pAja#sApRuqthunAq SOSu#cAnOq bAdha#sva dviqShO raqkShasOq amI#vAH |

suqSarma#NO bRuhaqtaH Sarma#Ni syAmaqgnEraqha(gm) suqhava#syaq praNI#tau ||

(Appearing in TS- 4.1.5.1)

2.5.12.5 vi jyOti#ShA>18

vijyOti#ShA bRuhaqtA BA$tyaqgnirAqvi-rviSvA#ni kRuNutE mahiqtvA |

prA&dE#vI-rmAqyAH sa#hatE-duqrEvAqH SiSI#tEq SRu~ggEq rakSha#sE viqnikShE$ ||

(Appearing in TS- 1.2.14.7)

2.5.12.5aq(gm)qhOqmucE# >19, viqvEShaq yanmAq>20

aq(gm)qhOqmucEq praBa#rEmA manIqShA mO#ShiShThaq-dAvnE# sumaqtiM gRu#NAqnAH |

iqdami#ndraq prati# haqvyaM gRu#BAya saqtyAH sa#ntuq yaja#mAnasyaq kAmA$H ||

viqvEShaq yanmA# dhiqShaNA# jaqjAnaq stavai# puqrA pAryAqdindraq mahna#H |

a(gm)ha#sOq yatra# pIqparaqdyathA# nO nAqvEvaq yAnta# muqBayE# havantE ||

(Appearing in TS- 1.6.12.3)

2.5.12.5 vina# iqndrE>21, ndra# kShaqtra>22

vi na# indraq mRudhO# jahi nIqcA ya#cCa pRutanyaqtaH |

aqdhaqspaqdaM tamI$M kRudhiq yO aqsmA(gm) a#BiqdAsa#ti ||

indra# kShaqtramaqBi vAqmamOjO &jA#yathA vRuShaBa car.ShaNIqnAM |

apA#&nudOq jana#mamitraq yanta# muqruM dEqvEByO# akRuNOru lOqkaM ||

(Appearing in TS- 1.6.12.4)

2.5.12.5 indriqyANi# SatakraqtO>23, &nu# tE dAyi>24

iqndriqyANi# SatakratOq yA tEq janE#Shu paq~jcasu# |

indraq tAni# taq A vRu#NE ||

anu# tE dAyi maqha i#ndriqyAya# saqtrAtEq viSvaqmanu# vRutraqhatyE$ |

anu# kShaqtramanuq sahO# yajaqtrEndra# dEqvEBiqranu# tE nRuqShahyE$ ||

(Appearing in TS- 1.6.12.1)

================================

OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH,

SrI guruByO namaH, haqriqH OM

2.6 dvitIyakANDE ShaShThaH praSnaH - avaSiShTakarmABidhAnaM

TS 2.6.1.1

saqmidhO# yajati vasaqntamEqvartUqnAmava# rundhEq tanUqnapA#taM ~Myajati grIqShmamEqvAva# rundha iqDO ya#jati vaqrq.ShA EqvAva# rundhE baqrq.hirya#jati Saqrada#mEqvAva# rundhE svAhAkAqraM ~Mya#jati hEmaqntamEqvAva# rundhEq tasmAqth svAhA#kRutAq hEma#n paqSavO&va# sIdanti saqmidhO# yajatyuqShasa# Eqva dEqvatA#nAqmava# rundhEq tanUqnapA#taM ~Myajati yaqj~jamEqvAva# rundha - [ ] 1

TS 2.6.1.2

iqDO ya#jati paqSUnEqvAva# rundhE baqr.hirya#jati praqjAmEqvAva# rundhE saqmAna#yata upaqBRutaqstEjOq vA Ajya#M praqjA baqrq.hiH praqjAsvEqva tEjO# dadhAti svAhAkAqraM ~Mya#jatiq vAca#mEqvAva# rundhEq daSaq saM pa#dyantEq daSA$kSharA

viqrADanna#M ~MviqrADviqrAjaiq vAnnAdyaqmava# rundhE saqmidhO# yajatyaqsminnEqva lOqkE prati#tiShThatiq tanUqnapA#taM ~Myajati - [ ] 2

TS 2.6.1.3

yaqj~ja EqvAntari#kShEq prati# tiShThatIqDO ya#jati paqSuShvEqva prati#tiShThati baqraq.hirya#jatiq ya Eqva dE#vaqyAnAqH panthA#naqstEShvEqva prati#tiShThati svAhAkAqraM ~Mya#jati suvaqrga Eqva lOqkE prati# tiShThatyEqtAva#ntOq vai dE#valOqkAstEShvEqva ya#thApUqrvaM prati#tiShThati dEvAsuqrA EqShu lOqkEShva#sparddhantaq tE dEqvAH

pra#yAqjairEqByO lOqkEByO &su#rAqn prANu#dantaq tat pra#yAqjAnA$M - [ ] 3

TS 2.6.1.4

prayAjaqtvaM ~MyasyaiqvaM ~MviqduSha#H prayAqjA iqjyantEq praiByO lOqkEByOq BrAtRu#vyAnnudatE &BiqkrAma#M juhOtyaqBiji#tyaiq yO vai pra#yAqjAnA$M mithuqnaM ~MvEdaq pra praqjayA# paqSuBi# rmithuqnai rjA#yatE saqmidhO# baqhvIri#va yajatiq

tanUqnapA#taqmEka#miva mithuqnaM tadiqDO baqhvIri#va yajati baqrq.hirEka#miva mithuqnaM tadEqtadvai pra#yAqjAnA$M mithuqnaM ~Mya EqvaM ~MvEdaq pra - [ ] 4

TS 2.6.1.5

praqjayA# paqSuBi# rmithuqnai rjA#yatE dEqvAnAqM ~MvA ani#ShTA dEqvatAq AsaqnnathAsu#rA yaqj~jama#jiGA(gm) saqn tE dEqvA gA#yaqtrIM ~Mvyau#haqn pa~jcAqkSharA#Ni prAqcInA#niq trINi# pratIqcInA#niq tatOq varma# yaqj~jAyABa#vaqdvarmaq yaja#mAnAyaq yat pra#yAjAnUyAqjA iqjyantEq varmaiqva tadyaqj~jAya# kriyatEq varmaq yaja#mAnAyaq BrAtRu#vyABiBUtyaiq tasmAqd-varU#thaM puqrastAqd-var.ShI#yaH paqScAddhrasI#yO dEqvA vai puqrA rakShO$Byaq - [ ] 5

TS 2.6.1.6

iti# svAhAkAqrENa# prayAqjEShu# yaqj~ja(gm) saq(gg)qsthApya#mapaSyaqn ta(gg) svA#hAkAqrENa# prayAqjEShuq sama#sthApayaqn vi vA Eqtad-yaqj~jaM Ci#ndantiq yath svA#hAkAqrENa# prayAqjEShu# sa(gg)sthAqpaya#nti prayAqjAniqShTvA haqvI(gg)ShyaqBi GA#rayati yaqj~jasyaq saMta#tyAq athO# haqvirEqvAkaqrathO# yathApUqrvamupai#ti piqtA vai pra#yAqjAH praqjA&nU#yAqjA yat pra#yAqjAniqShTvA haqvI(gg)Shya#BiGAqraya#ti piqtaiva tat puqtrENaq sAdhA#raNaM - [ ] 6

TS 2.6.1.7

kurutEq tasmA#dAhuqryaScaiqvaM ~MvEdaq yaScaq na kaqthA puqtrasyaq kEva#laM kaqthA sAdhA#raNaM piqturityaska#nnamEqva tadyat pra#yAqjEShviqShTEShuq skanda#ti gAyaqtryE#va tEnaq garBa#M dhattEq sA praqjAM paqSUn. yaja#mAnAyaq praja#nayati || 7

(yaqjaqtiq yaqj~jAmEqvAva# rundhEq - tanUqnapA#taM ~Myajati - prayAqjAnA# TTa mEqvaM ~MvEdaq pra - rakShO$ByaqH - sAdhA#raNaqM - pa~jca#tri(gm)Sacca ) (A1)

TS 2.6.2.1

cakShu#ShIq vA EqtE yaqj~jasyaq yadAjya#BAgauq yadAjya#BAgauq yaja#tiq cakShu#ShI Eqva tad-yaqj~jasyaq prati# dadhAti pUrvAqrddhE ju#hOtiq tasmA$t pUrvAqrddhE cakShu#ShI praqbAhu#g-juhOtiq tasmA$t praqbAhuqk cakShu#ShI dEvalOqkaM ~MvA aqgninAq yaja#mAqnO&nu# paSyati pitRulOqka(gm) sOmE#nOttarAqrddhE$ &gnayE# juhOti dakShiNAqrddhE sOmA#yaiqvami#vaq hImau lOqkAvaqnayO$ rlOqkayOqranu#KyAtyaiq rAjA#nauq vA Eqtau dEqvatA#nAqM - [ ] 8

TS 2.6.2.2

~MyadaqgnIShOmA#vantaqrA dEqvatA# ijyEtE dEqvatA#nAqM ~MvidhRu#tyaiq tasmAqd-rAj~jA# manuqShyA# vidhRu#tA brahmavAqdinO# vadantiq kiM tad-yaqj~jE yaja#mAnaH kurutEq yEnAqnyatO#dataSca paqSUn dAqdhA-rO#BaqyatO#dataq-ScEtyRuca#-maqnUcyA &&jya#BAgasya juShAqNEna# yajatiq tEnAqnyatO#datO dAdhAqrarca#maqnUcya# haqviSha# RuqcA ya#jatiq tEnO#BaqyatO#datO dAdhAra mUrddhaqnvatI# purO&nuvAqkyA# Bavati mUqrddhAna#mEqvaina(gm)# samAqnAnA$M karOti - [ ] 9

TS 2.6.2.3

niqyutva#tyA yajatiq BrAtRu#vyasyaiqva paqSUn ni yu#vatE kEqSina(gm)#ha dAqrByaM kEqSI sAtya#kAmiruvAca saqptapa#dAM tEq Sakva#rIq(gg)q SvO yaqj~jE pra#yOqktAsEq yasyai# vIqryE#Naq pra jAqtAn BrAtRu#vyAnnuqdatEq prati# janiqShyamA#NAqnaq. yasyai# vIqryE#NOqBayO$ rlOqkayOq rjyOti# rddhaqttE yasyai# vIqryE#Na pUrvAqrddhEnA#naqDvAn Buqnakti# jaGanAqrddhEna# dhEqnuriti# puqrastA$llakShmA purO&nuvAqkyA# Bavati jAqtAnEqva BrAtRu#vyAqn praNu#data uqpari#ShTAllakShmA - [ ] 10

TS 2.6.2.4

yAqjyA# janiqShyamA#NAnEqva prati#nudatE puqrastA$llakShmA purO&nuvAqkyA# BavatyaqsminnEqva lOqkE jyOti#rddhatta uqpari#ShTAllakShmA yAqjyA#&muShmi#nnEqva lOqkE jyOti#rddhattEq jyOti#ShmantAvasmA iqmau lOqkau Ba#vatOq ya EqvaM ~MvEda# puqrastA$llakShmA purO&nuvAqkyA# Bavatiq tasmA$t pUrvAqrddhEnA#naqDvAn Bu#naktyuqpari#ShTAllakShmA yAqjyA# tasmA$jjaGanAqrddhEna# dhEqnurya EqvaM ~MvEda# Buq~gkta E#namEqtau vajraq AjyaqM ~Mvajraq Ajya#BAgauq - [ ] 11

TS 2.6.2.5

vajrO# vaShaTkAqrastriqvRuta#mEqva vajra(gm)# saqmBRutyaq BrAtRu#vyAyaq pra ha#raqtyacCa#mbaTkAra-mapaqgUryaq vaSha#TkarOtiq stRutyai# gAyaqtrI pu#rO&nuvAqkyA# Bavati triqShTug yAqjyA$ brahma#nnEqva kShaqtramaqnvAra#M Bayatiq tasmA$dbrAhmaqNO muKyOq muKyO# Bavatiq ya EqvaM ~MvEdaq praivaina#M purO&nuvAqkya#yA &&haq praNa#yati yAqjya#yA gaqmaya#ti vaShaTkAqrENaivaina#M purO&nuvAqkya#yA dattEq praya#cCati yAqjya#yAq prati# - [ ] 12

TS 2.6.2.6

vaShaTkAqrENa# sthApayati triqpadA# purO&nuvAqkyA# Bavatiq traya# iqmE lOqkA EqShvE#va lOqkEShuq prati#tiShThatiq catu#ShpadA yAqjyA# catu#Shpada Eqva paqSUnava# rundhE dvyakShaqrO va#ShaTkAqrO dviqpAd-yaja#mAnaH paqSuShvEqvOpari#ShTAqt prati#tiShThati gAyaqtrI pu#rO&nuvAqkyA# Bavati triqShTug yAqjyai#ShA vai saqptapa#dAq Sakva#rIq yadvA EqtayA# dEqvA aSi#kShaqn tada#Saknuvaqnq. ya EqvaM ~MvEda# SaqknOtyEqva ( ) yacCikSha#ti || 13

(dEqvatA#nAM - karOtyuq - pari#ShTAllaqkShmA - &&jya#BAgauq - prati# - SaqkrOtyEqva - dvE ca# ) (A2)

TS 2.6.3.1

praqjApa#ti rdEqvEByO# yaqj~jAn vyAdi#Saqth sa AqtmannAjya#madhattaq taM dEqvA a#bruvannEqSha vAva yaqj~jO yadAjyaqmapyEqva nO&trAqstvitiq sO$&bravIqd-yajAn# vaq Ajya#BAgAqvupa# stRuNAnaqBi GA#rayAqnitiq tasmAqd-yajaqntyA-jya#BAgAqvupa#

stRuNantyaqBi GA#rayanti brahmavAqdinO# vadantiq kasmA$th saqtyAd- yAqtayA#mAnyaqnyAni# haqvI(gg)-ShyayA#tayAmaq-mAjyaqmiti# prAjApaqtya - [ ] 14

TS 2.6.3.2

-miti# brUyAqdayA#tayAmAq hi dEqvAnA$M praqjApa#tiqritiq CandA(gm)#si dEqvEByO&pA$krAmaqn na vO#&BAqgAni# haqvyaM ~Mva#kShyAmaq itiq tEBya# Eqta-cca#turavaqtta-ma#dhArayan purO&nuvAqkyA#yai yAqjyA#yai dEqvatA#yai vaShaTkAqrAyaq yacca#turavaqttaM juqhOtiq CandA(gg)#syEqva tat prI#NAtiq tAnya#sya prIqtAni# dEqvEByO# haqvyaM ~Mva#haqntya~ggi#rasOq vA iqta u#ttaqmAH su#vaqrgaM ~MlOqkamA#yaqn tadRuSha#yO yaj~javAqstva#ByaqvAyaqn tE# - [ ] 15

TS 2.6.3.3

&paSyan purOqDASa#M kUqrmaM BUqta(gm) sarpa#ntaqM tama#bruvaqnnindrA#ya dhriyasvaq bRuqhaspata#yE dhriyasvaq viSvE$ByO dEqvEByO$ dhriyaqsvEtiq sa nAddhri#yataq tama#bruvannaqgnayE$ dhriyaqsvEtiq sO$&gnayE$&ddhriyataq yadA$gnEqyO$-

&ShTAka#pAlO- &mAvAqsyA#yAM ca paurNamAqsyAM cA$cyuqtO Bava#ti suvaqrgasya# lOqkasyAqBiji#tyaiq tama#bruvan kaqthA&hA$sthAq ityanu#pAktO &BUvaqmitya#bravIqd-yathA&kShO&nu#pAktOq - [ ] 16

TS 2.6.3.4

&vArcCa#tyEqvamavA# &&raqmityuqpari#ShTA-daqByajyAqdhastAq-dupA#nakti suvaqrgasya# lOqkasyaq sama#Sh^^Tyaiq sarvA#Ni kaqpAlA$nyaqBi pra#thayatiq tAva#taH purOqDASA#naqmuShmi#n ~MlOqkE#&Bi ja#yatiq yO vida#gdhaqH sa nai#r.RuqtO yO&SRu#taqH sa rauqdrO yaH SRuqtaH sa sadE#vaqstasmAqdavi#dahatA SRutaqkRuMtya#H sadEvaqtvAyaq Basma#nAq&Bi vA#sayatiq tasmA$nmAq(gm)q sEnAsthi# CaqnnaM ~MvEqdEnAqBi vA#sayatiq tasmAqt - [ ] 17

TS 2.6.3.5

kESaiqH Sira#H CaqnnaM pracyu#taqM ~MvA EqtadaqsmAl lOqkAdaga#taM dEvalOqkaM ~MyacCRuqta(gm) haqvirana#BiGArita-maBiqGAryOd-vA#sayati dEvaqtraivaina#d-gamayatiq yadyEka#M kaqpAlaqM naSyEqdEkOq mAsa#H saM~MvathsaqrasyAna#vEtaqH syAdathaq yaja#mAnaqH pramI#yEtaq yad dvE naSyE#tAqM dvau mAsau# saM~MvathsaqrasyAna#vEtauq syAtAqmathaq yaja#mAnaqH pramI#yEta saq~gKyAyOd-vA#sayatiq yaja#mAnasya - [ ] 18

TS 2.6.3.6

gOpIqthAyaq yadiq naSyE#dASviqnaM dvi#kapAqlaM nirva#pEd dyAvApRuthiqvya#- mEka#kapAlamaqSvinauq vai dEqvAnA$M BiqShajauq tAByA#mEqvAsmai# BEShaqjaM ka#rOti dyAvApRuthiqvya# Eka#kapAlO BavatyaqnayOqrvA Eqtanna#Syatiq yannaSya#- tyaqnayO#rEqvaina#d-vindatiq prati#ShThityai || 19

(praqjAqpaqtyaM - tE - &kShO&nu#pAktO - vEqdEnAqBi vA#sayatiq tasmAqd - yaja#mAnasyaq - dvAtri(gm)#Sacca) (A3)

TS 2.6.4.1

dEqvasya# tvA saviqtuH pra#saqva itiq sPyamA da#ttEq prasU$tyA aqSvinO$ rbAqhuByAqmityA#hAq-Svinauq hi dEqvAnA#maddhvaqryU AstA$M pUqShNO hastA$ByAqmityA#haq yatyai# SaqtaBRu#ShTirasi vAnaspaqtyO dvi#ShaqtO vaqdha ityA#haq vajra#mEqva tath sa(gg)Sya#tiq BrAtRu#vyAya prahariqShyanth sta#mba yaqjur. ha#ratyEqtAva#tIq vai pRu#thiqvI yAva#tIq vEdiqstasyA# EqtAva#ta Eqva

BrAtRu#vyaqM nirBa#jatiq - [ ] 20

TS 2.6.4.2

tasmAqnnABAqgaM nirBa#jantiq trir.ha#ratiq traya# iqmE lOqkA EqBya Eqvaina#M ~MlOqkEByOq nirBa#jati tUqShNIM ca#tuqrtha(gm) ha#raqtyapa#rimitAdEqvainaqM nirBa#jaqtyuddha#ntiq yadEqvAsyA# amEqddhyaM tadapa# haqntyuddha#ntiq

tasmAqdOSha#dhayaqH parA# Bavantiq mUla#M Cinattiq BrAtRu#vyasyaiqva mUla#M Cinatti pitRudEvaqtyA&ti#KAqtEya#tIM Kanati praqjApa#tinA - [ ] 21

TS 2.6.4.3

yaj~jamuqKEnaq saMmi#tAqmA pra#tiqShThAyai# Kanatiq yaja#mAnamEqva pra#tiqShThAM ga#mayati dakShiNaqtO var.ShI#yasIM karOti dEvaqyaja#nasyaiqva rUqpama#kaqH purI#ShavatIM karOti praqjAvai paqSavaqH purI#ShaM praqjayaiqvaina#M paqSuBiqH purI#ShavantaM karOqtyutta#raM parigrAqhaM pari# gRuhNAtyEqtAva#tIq vai pRu#thiqvI yAva#tIq vEdiqstasyA# EqtAva#ta Eqva BrAtRu#vyaM niqrBajyAq&&tmanaq utta#raM parigrAqhaM pari#gRuhNAti krUqrami#vaq vA - [ ] 22

TS 2.6.4.4

Eqtat ka#rOtiq yadvEdi#M kaqrOtiq dhA a#si svaqdhA aqsIti# yOyupyatEq SAntyaiq prOkSha#NIqrA sA#dayaqtyApOq vai ra#kShOqGnI rakSha#sAqmapa#hatyaiq sPyasyaqvartman$tha sAdayati yaqj~jasyaq santa#tyaiqyaM dviqShyAt taM \dhyA#yEcCuqcaivaina#marpayati || 23

(Baqjaqtiq - praqjApa#tinE- vaq vai - traya#stri(gm)Sacca) (A4)

TS 2.6.5.1

braqhmaqvAqdinO# vadantyaqdBir.-haqvI(gm)Shiq praukShIqH kEnAqpa itiq brahmaqNEti# brUyAdaqdBi-rhyE#va haqvI(gm)Shi# prOqkShatiq brahma#NAq&pa iqddhmAbaqrq.hiH prOkSha#tiq mEddhya#mEqvaina#t karOtiq vEdiqM prOkSha#tyRuqkShA vA qShA&lOqmakA#&mEqddhyA yad-vEdiqrmEddhyA#-mEqvainA$M karOti diqvE tvAq&ntari#kShAya tvA pRuthiqvyai tvEti# baqraq.hirAqsAdyaq prO - [ ] 24

TS 2.6.5.2

-kSha#tyEqBya Eqvaina#llOqkEByaqH prOkSha#ti krUqrami#vaq vA Eqtat ka#rOtiq yat Kana#tyaqpO nina#yatiq SAntyai# puqrastA$t prastaqraM gRu#hNAtiq muKya#mEqvaina#M karOqtIya#ntaM gRuhNAti praqjApa#tinA yaj~jamuqKEnaq saMmi#taM baqrq.hiH stRu#NAti

praqjA vai baqrq.hiH pRu#thiqvI vEdi#H praqjA Eqva pRu#thiqvyAM prati#ShThApayaqtyana#tidRuSna(gg) stRuNAti praqjayaiqvaina#M paqSuBiqrana#tidRuSnaM karOq- [ ] 25

TS 2.6.5.3

-tyutta#raM baqrq.hiSha#H prastaqra(gm) sA#dayati praqjA vai baqrq.hi ryaja#mAnaH prastaqrOyaja#mAna-mEqvAya#jamAnAq-dutta#raM karOtiq tasmAqd-yaja#mAqnO&ya#jamAnAqdutta#rOq&ntarda#dhAtiq vyAvRu#ttyA aqnakti# haqviShkRu#tamEqvaina(gm)# suvaqrgaM ~MlOqkaM ga#mayatitrEqdhA&na#ktiq traya# iqmE lOqkA EqBya Eqvaina#M ~MlOqkEByO#&naktiq na prati# SRuNAtiqyat pra#tiSRuNIqyAdanU$rddhvaM BAvukaqM ~Myaja#mAnasya syAduqparI#vaq pra ha#ra - [ ] 26

TS 2.6.5.4

-tyuqparI#vaq hi su#vaqrgO lOqkO niya#cCatiq vRuShTi#mEqvAsmaiq niya#cCatiq nAtya#graqM pra ha#rEqdyadatya#graM praqharE#da-tyAsAqriNya#ddhvaqryO-rnASu#kA syAqnna puqrastAqt pratya#syEqdyat puqrastA$t praqtyasyE$th suvaqrgAllOqkAd-yaja#mAnaqM

prati# nudEqt prA~jcaqM praha#ratiq yaja#mAnamEqva su#vaqrgaM ~MlOqkaM ga#mayatiq na viShva#~jcaqM ~Mvi yu#yAqd-yad-viShva#~jcaM ~MviyuqyAth - [ ] 27

TS 2.6.5.5

strya#sya jAyEtOqrddhvamudyau$tyUqrddhvami#vaq hi puq(gm)qsaH pumA#nEqvAsya# jAyatEq yath sPyEna# vOpavEqShENa# vA yOyuqpyEtaq stRuti#rEqvAsyaq sA hastE#na yOyupyatEq yaja#mAnasya gOpIqthAya# brahmavAqdinO# vadantiq kiM ~Myaqj~jasyaq yaja#mAnaq iti# prastaqra itiq tasyaq kva# suvaqrgO lOqka ityA#havaqnIyaq iti# brUyAqdyat pra#staqramA#havaqnIyE$ praqhara#tiq yaja#mAnamEqva - [ ] 28

TS 2.6.5.6

su#vaqrgaM ~MlOqkaM ga#mayatiq vi vA Eqtad-yaja#mAnO liSatEq yat pra#staqraM ~MyO#yuqpyantE# baqrq.hiranuq praha#ratiq SAntyA# anAramBaqNa i#vaq vA Eqtarhya#ddhvaqryuH sa I$SvaqrO vE#paqnO Bavi#tOrddhruqvA &sItIqmAmaqBi mRu#SatIqyaM ~Mvai dhruqvA&syAmEqva prati#tiShThatiq na vE#paqnO Ba#vaqtyagA(3)na#gnIqdityA#haq yadbrUqyAda-ga#nnaqgnirityaq ( ) -gnAvaqgniM ga#mayEqnni ryaja#mAna(gm) suvaqrgAllOqkAd-Ba#jEqdagaqnnityEqva brU#yAqd-yaja#mAnamEqva su#vaqrgaM ~MlOqkaM ga#mayati || 29

(AqsAdyaq prA - na#tidRuSnaM karOti - harati - viyuqyAd - yaja#mAnamEqvA-&gniriti# - saqptada#Sa ca ) (A5)

TS 2.6.6.1

aqgnEstrayOq jyAyA(gm)#sOq BrAta#ra Asaqn tE dEqvEByO# haqvyaM ~Mvaha#ntaqH prAmI#yantaq sO$&gnira#biBEdiqtthaM ~MvAva sya ArtiqmA&ri#ShyaqtItiq sa nilA#yataq sO#&paH prAvi#Saqt taM dEqvatAqH praiSha#maicCaqn taM mathsyaqH prAbra#vIqt tama#SapaddhiqyAdhi#yA tvA vaddhyAsuqryO mAq prAvO#caq itiq tasmAqnmathsya#M dhiqyAdhi#yA Gnanti SaqptO - [ ] 30

TS 2.6.6.2

hi tamanva#vindaqn tama# bruvaqnnupa# naq A va#rtasva haqvyaM nO# vaqhEtiq sO$&bravIqdvara#M ~MvRuNaiq yadEqva gRu#hIqtasyAhu#tasyabahiH pariqdhi skandAqt tanmEq BrAtRu#NAM BAgaqdhEya#masaqditiq tasmAqdyad gRu#hIqtasyAhu#tasya bahiH pariqdhi skanda#tiq tEShAqM tad-BA#gaqdhEyaqM tAnEqva tEna# prINAti pariqdhIn pari# dadhAtiq rakSha#sAqmapa#hatyaiq sa(gg) spa#r.Sayatiq - [ ] 31

TS 2.6.6.3

rakSha#sAqmana#nvavacArAyaq na puqrastAqt pari# dadhAtyAdiqtyO hyE#vOdyan puqrastAqd-rakShA(gg)#syapaqhantyUqrddhvE saqmidhAqvA da#dhAtyuqpari#ShTAdEqva rakShAq(gg)qsyapa# hantiq yaju#ShAq&nyAM tUqShNImaqnyAM mi#thunaqtvAyaq dvE A da#dhAti dviqpAd-yaja#mAnaqH prati#ShThityai brahmavAqdinO# vadantiq sa tvai ya#jEtaq yO yaqj~jasyA&&rtyAq vasI#yAqnth syAditiq BUpa#tayEq svAhAq Buva#napatayEq svAhA# BUqtAnAqM - [ ] 32

TS 2.6.6.4

pata#yEq svAhEti# skaqnnamanu# mantrayEta yaqj~jasyaiqva tadArtyAq yaja#mAnOq vasI#yAn Bavatiq BUya#sIqrq.hi dEqvatA$H prIqNAti# jAqmi vA Eqtad-yaqj~jasya# kriyatEq yadaqnva~jcau# purOqDASA# vupA(gm)SuyAqjama#ntaqrA ya#jaqtyajA#mitvAqyAthO# mithunaqtvAyAqgniraqmuShmi#n ~MlOqka AsI$d-yaqmO$&smin tE dEqvA a#bruvaqnnEtEqmau vi paryU#hAqmEtyaqnnAdyE#na dEqvA aqgni - [ ] 33

TS 2.6.6.5

-muqpAma#ntrayanta rAqjyEna# piqtarO# yaqmaM tasmA#daqgni rdEqvAnA#mannAqdO yaqmaH pi#tRuqNA(gm) rAjAq ya EqvaM ~MvEdaq prarAqjyamaqnnAdya#-mApnOtiq tasmA# Eqtad-BA#gaqdhEyaqM prAya#cCaqnaq. yadaqgnayE$ sviShTaqkRutE#&vaqdyantiq yadaqgnayE$ sviShTaqkRutE# &vaqdyati# BAgaqdhEyE#naiqva tad-ruqdra(gm) sama#rddhayati saqkRuth sa#kRuqdava# dyati saqkRudi#vaq hi ruqdra u#ttarAqrddhAdava# dyatyEqShA vai ruqdrasyaq - [ ] 34

TS 2.6.6.6

diK svAyA#mEqva diqSi ruqdraM niqrava#dayatEq dviraqBi GA#rayati caturavaqttasyA&&ptyai#paqSavOq vai pUrvAq Ahu#taya EqSha ruqdrO yadaqgniryat pUrvAq Ahu#tIraqBi ju#huqyAd-ruqdrAya# paqSUnapi# dadhyAdapaqSuryaja#mAnaH

syAdatiqhAyaq pUrvAq Ahu#tIrjuhOti paSUqnAM gO#pIqthAya# || 35

(SaqptaH - spa#r.Sayati - BUqtAnA# - maqgni(gm) - ruqdrasya# - saqptatri(gm)#Sacca ) (A6)

TS 2.6.7.1

manu#H pRuthiqvyA yaqj~jiya#maicCaqth sa GRuqtaM niShi#ktamavindaqth sO$&bravIqt kO$&syESvaqrO yaqj~jE&piq kartOqritiq tAva#brUtAM miqtrAvaru#Nauq gOrEqvA&&vamI$Svaqrau kartO$H svaq itiq tau tatOq gA(gm) samai#rayatAq(gm)q sA yatra# yatraq nyakrA#maqt tatO# GRuqtama#pIDyataq tasmA$d-GRuqtapa#dyucyatEq tada#syaiq janmOpa#hUta(gm) rathantaqra(gm) saqha pRu#thiqvyEtyA#hEq - [ ] 36

TS 2.6.7.2

-yaM ~Mvai ra#thantaqramiqmAmEqva saqhAnnAd-yEqnOpa# hvayataq upa#hUtaM ~MvAmadEqvya(gm) saqhAntari#kShEqNEtyA#ha paqSavOq vai vA#madEqvyaM paqSUnEqva saqhAntari#kShEqNOpa# hvayataq upa#hUtaM bRuqhath saqha diqvEtyA#haiqraM ~Mvai bRuqhadirA#mEqva saqha diqvOpa# hvayataq upa#hUtAH saqpta hOtrAq ityA#haq hOtrA# EqvOpa# hvayataq upa#hUtA dhEqnuH- [ ] 37

TS 2.6.7.3

saqhar.ShaqBEtyA#ha mithuqnamEqvOpa# hvayataq upa#hUtO BaqkShaH saKEtyA#ha sOmapIqthamEqvOpa# hvayataq upa#hUqtA~M(4) hO ityA#hAq&&tmAna#mEqvOpa# hvayata AqtmA hyupa#hUtAnAqM ~Mvasi#ShThaq iDAqmupa# hvayatE paqSavOq vA iDA# paqSUnEqvOpa# hvayatE caqturupa# hvayatEq catu#ShpAdOq hi paqSavO# mAnaqvItyA#haq manuqrhyE#tA- [ ] 38

TS 2.6.7.4

-magrE &pa#Syad-GRuqtapaqdItyA#haq ya dEqvAsyai# paqdAd-GRuqtamapI$Dyataq tasmA#dEqvamA#ha maitrAvaruqNItyA#ha miqtrAvaru#Nauq hyE#nA(gm) saqmaira#yatAqM brahma# dEqvakRu#taq-mupa#hUtaqmityA#haq brahmaiqvOpa# hvayatEq daivyA# addhvaqryavaq upa#hUtAq upa#hUtA manuqShyA# ityA#ha dEvamanuqShyAnEqvOpa# hvayatEq ya iqmaM ~Myaqj~jamavAqnq yE yaqj~japa#tiqM ~MvarddhAqnityA#ha - [ ] 39

TS 2.6.7.5

yaqj~jAya# caiqva yaja#mAnAya cAq &&SiShaqmA SA$staq upa#hUtEq dyAvA#pRuthiqvI ityA#haq dyAvA#pRuthiqvI EqvOpa# hvayatE pUrvaqjE RuqtAva#rIq ityA#ha pUrvaqjE hyE#tE RuqtAva#rI dEqvI dEqvapu#trEq ityA#ha dEqvI hyE#tE dEqvapu#trEq upa#hUtOq&yaM

~Myaja#mAnaq ityA#haq yaja#mAnamEqvOpa# hvayataq utta#rasyAM dEvayaqjyAyAqmupa#hUtOq BUya#si haviqShkara#Naq upa#hUtO diqvyE dhAmaqnnupa#hUtaq - [ ] 40

TS 2.6.7.6

ityA#ha praqjA vA utta#rA dEvayaqjyA paqSavOq BUyO# haviqShkara#Na(gm) suvaqrgO lOqkO diqvyaM dhAmEqdama#-sIqdamaqsItyEqva yaqj~jasya# priqyaM dhAmOpa# hvayatEq viSva#masya priqya-mupa#hUtaqmityAqhA-Ca#baMTkAramEqvOpa# hvayatE || 41

(Aqhaq - dhEqnu- rEqtAM - ~MvarddhAqnityA#haq - dhAmaqnnupa#hUtaq - Scatu#stri(gm)Sacca ) (A7)

TS 2.6.8.1

paqSavOq vA iDA$ svaqyamA da#ttEq kAma#mEqvA&&tmanA# paSUqnAmA da#ttEq na hya#nyaH kAma#M paSUqnAM praqyacCa#ti vAqcaspata#yE tvA huqtaM prASnAqmItyA#haq vAca#mEqva BA#gaqdhEyE#na prINAtiq sada#saqspata#yE tvA huqtaM prASnAqmItyA#ha svaqgAkRu#tyai caturavaqttaM Ba#vati haqvirvai ca#turavaqttaM paqSava#ScaturavaqttaM ~MyaddhOtA$ prASnIqyAddhOtA - [ ] 42

TS 2.6.8.2

&&rtiqmArcCEqd-yadaqgnau ju#huqyAd-ruqdrAya# paqSUnapi# daddhyAdapaqSuryaja#mAnaH syAd-vAqcaspata#yE tvA huqtaM prASnAqmItyA#ha paqrOkSha#mEqvaina#-jjuhOtiq sada#saqspata#yE tvA huqtaM prASnAqmItyA#ha svaqgAkRu#tyaiq prASna#nti tIqrtha Eqva prASna#ntiq dakShi#NAM dadAti tIqrtha Eqva dakShi#NAM dadAtiq vi vA Eqtadyaqj~jaM - [ ] 43

TS 2.6.8.3

Ci#ndantiq yanma#ddhyaqtaH prAqSnantyaqdBi-rmA$rjayantaq ApOq vai sarvA# dEqvatA# dEqvatA#BirEqva yaqj~ja(gm) saM ta#nvanti dEqvA vai yaqj~jAd-ruqdramaqntarA#yaqnthsa yaqj~jama#viddhyaqt taM dEqvA aqBi sama#gacCantaq kalpa#tAM na iqdamitiq

tE$&bruvaqnth svi#ShTaqM ~Mvai na# iqdaM Ba#viShyatiq yadiqma(gm) rA#dhayiqShyAmaq itiq tath svi#ShTaqkRuta#H sviShTakRuqttvaM tasyA &&vi#ddhaqM ni - [ ] 44

TS 2.6.8.4

-ra#kRuntaqnaq. yavE#naq sammi#taqM tasmA$d-yavamAqtramava# dyEqd-yajjyAyO#&vaqd-yEd-rOqpayEqt tad-yaqj~jasyaq yadupa# ca stRuNIqyAdaqBi ca# GAqrayE#duBayataH sa(gg)SvAqyi ku#ryAdavaqdAyAqBi GA#rayatiq dviH saMpa#dyatE dviqpAd-yaja#mAnaqH prati#ShThityaiq yat ti#raqScIna#-matiq-harEqdana#Bi-viddhaM ~Myaqj~jasyAqBi vi#ddhyEqdagrE#Naq pari# harati tIqrthEnaiqva pari# haratiq tat pUqShNE parya#haraqn tat - [ ] 45

TS 2.6.8.5

pUqShA prASya# daqtO#&ruNaqt tasmA$t pUqShA pra#piqShTaBA#gO&daqntakOq hi taM dEqvA a#bruvaqn vi vA aqyamA$rddhyaprASitriqyO vA aqyama#BUqditiq tad-bRuhaqspata#yEq parya#haraqnth sO#&biBEqd-bRuhaqspati#riqtthaM ~MvAva sya ArtiqmA&ri#ShyaqtItiq sa EqtaM mantra#mapaSyaqth sUrya#sya tvAq cakShu#ShAq prati# paSyAqmItya#bravIqnna hi sUrya#syaq cakShuqH - [ ] 46

TS 2.6.8.6

kiM caqna hiqnastiq sO#&biBEt pratigRuqhNanta#M mA hi(gm)siShyaqtIti# dEqvasya# tvA saviqtuH pra#saqvE$&SvinO$ rbAqhuByA$M pUqShNO hastA$ByAqM prati# gRuhNAqmItya#bravIth saviqtRupra#sUta Eqvainaqdbrahma#NA dEqvatA#BiqH pratya#gRuhNAqth sO#&biBEt prAqSnanta#M mA hi(gm)siShyaqtItyaqgnEstvAq &&syE#naq prASnAqmItya#bravIqnna hya#gnErAqsya#M ki~jcaqna hiqnastiq sO#&biBEqt - [ ] 47

TS 2.6.8.7

prASi#taM mAhi(gm)siShyaqtIti# brAhmaqNasyOqdarEqNEtya# bravIqnna hi brA$hmaqNasyOqdaraqM kiM caqna hiqnastiq bRuhaqspatEqrbrahmaqNEtiq sa hi brahmiqShThO&paq vA EqtasmA$t prAqNAH krA#mantiq yaH prA#SiqtraM prAqSnAtyaqdBi-rmA$rjayiqtvA prAqNAnth saM mRu#SatEq&mRutaqM ~Mvai prAqNA aqmRutaqmApa#H prAqNAnEqva ya#thAsthAqnamupa# hvayatE || 48

(prAqSnIqyAddhOtA# - yaqj~jaM - ni - ra#haraqnta - ccakShu# - rAqsya#M ki~jcaqna hiqnastiq sO#&biBEq - ccatu#ScatvAri(gm)Sacca ) (A8)

TS 2.6.9.1

aqgnIdhaq A da#dhA-tyaqgnimu#KA-nEqvartUn prI#NAti saqmidhaqmA da#dhAqtyutta#rAsAq-mAhu#tInAqM prati#ShThityAq athO# saqmidva#tyEqva ju#hOti pariqdhInth saM mA$rShTi puqnAtyEqvainA$nth saqkRuth sa#kRuqth saM mA$rShTiq parA#~givaq hyE#tar.hi# yaqj~jaScaqtuH saMpa#dyatEq catu#ShpAdaH paqSava#H paqSUnEqvAva# rundhEq brahmaqn prasthA$syAmaq ityAqhAtraq vA Eqtar.hi# yaqj~jaH SriqtO - [ ] 49

TS 2.6.9.2

yatra# braqhmA yatraiqva yaqj~jaH Sriqtastata# EqvainaqmA ra#BatEq yaddhastE#na praqmIvE$dvEpaqnaH syAqdyacCIqrShNA SI#r.ShaktiqmAnth-syAqdyat tUqShNImAsIqtA &sa#praMttO yaqj~jaH syAqt pratiqShThEtyEqva brU#yAd-vAqci vai yaqj~jaH SriqtO yatraiqva yaqj~jaH Sriqtastata# Eqvainaq(gm)q saM pra ya#cCatiq dEva# savitarEqtat tEq prA - [ ] 50

TS 2.6.9.3

-&&hEtyA#haq prasU$tyaiq bRuhaqspati# rbraqhmEtyA#haq sa hi brahmi#ShThaqH sa yaqj~jaM pA#hiq sa yaqj~japa#tiM pAhiq sa mAM pAqhItyA#ha yaqj~jAyaq yaja#mAnAyAq&&tmanEq tEBya# EqvA&&SiShaqmA SAqstE&nA$rtyA AqSrAvyA#&&ha dEqvAn. yaqjEti#

brahmavAqdinO# vadantIqShTA dEqvatAq atha# kataqma EqtE dEqvA itiq CandAq(gm)qsIti# brUyAd-gAyaqtrIM triqShTuBaqM - [ ] 51

TS 2.6.9.4

jaga#tIqmityathOq KalvA#hurbrAhmaqNA vai CandAq(gm)qsItiq tAnEqva tad-ya#jati dEqvAnAqM ~MvA iqShTA dEqvatAq AsaqnnathAqgnirnOda#jvalaqt taM dEqvA Ahu#tIBi-ranUyAqjEShvanva#-vindaqnq. yada#nUyAqjAn. yaja#tyaqgnimEqva tath sami#ndha Eqtaduqrvai nAmA#&&\*suqra A#sIqth sa Eqtar.hi# yaqj~jasyAq &&SiSha#mavRu~gktaq yad brUqyAdEqta - [ ] 52

TS 2.6.9.5

-du# dyAvApRuthivI Baqdra-ma#BUqdityEqtadu#-mEqvA&&suqraM ~Myaqj~jasyAq&&SiSha#M gamayEdiqdaM dyA#vApRuthivI Baqdrama#BUqdityEqva brU#yAqd-yaja#mAnamEqva yaqj~jasyAq&&SiSha#M gamayaqtyArddhma# sUktavAqkamuqta na#mOvAqkami-

tyA#hEqdama#rAqth-smEtiq vAvaitadAqhOpa#SritO diqvaH pRu#thiqvyOrityA#haq dyAvA#pRuthiqvyOr.hi yaqj~ja upa#Sritaq Oma#nvatI tEq&smin. yaqj~jE ya#jamAnaq dyAvA#pRuthiqvI - [ ] 53

TS 2.6.9.6

stAqmityA#hAq &&SiSha#mEqvaitAmA SA$stEq yadbrUqyAth sU#pAvasAqnA ca# svaddhyavasAqnA cEti# praqmAyu#kOq yaja#mAnaH syAdyaqdA hi praqmIyaqtE &thEqmAmu#pAvaqsyati# sUpacaraqNA ca# svadhicaraqNA cEtyEqva brU#yAqd-varI#yasImEqvAsmaiq gavyU#tiqmA SA$stEq na praqmAyu#kO Bavatiq tayO#rAqvidyaqgniriqda(gm) haqvira#juShaqtEtyA#haq yA ayA$kShma - [ ] 54

TS 2.6.9.7

dEqvatAqstA a#rIradhAqmEtiq vAvaitadA#haq yanna ni#rdiqSEt prati#vESaM ~Myaqj~jasyAq &&SIrga#cCEqdA SA$stEq&yaM ~Myaja#mAnOq&sAvityA#ha niqrdiSyaiqvaina(gm)# suvaqrgaM ~MlOqkaM ga#mayaqtyAyuqrA SA$stE suprajAqstvamA SA$staq ityA#hAq &SiSha#mEqvai tAmA SA$stE sajAtavanaqsyAmA SA$staq ityA#ha prAqNA vai sa#jAqtAH prAqNAnEqva - [ ] 55

TS 2.6.9.8

nAntarE#tiq tadaqgnirdEqvO dEqvEByOq vana#tE vaqyamaqgnErmAnu#ShAq ityA#hAqgnirdEqvEByO# vanuqtE vaqyaM ma#nuqShyE$Byaq itiq vAvaitadA#hEqha gati#rvAqmasyEqdaM caq namO# dEqvEByaq ityA#haq yAScaiqva dEqvatAq yaja#tiq yAScaq na tABya# EqvOBayI$ByOq nama#skarOtyAqtmanO&nA$rtyai || 56

(SriqtaH - tEq pra - triqShTuBa# - mEqtad - dyAvA#pRuthiqvI - yA ayA$kShma- prAqNAnEqva - ShaTca#tvAri(gm)Sacca )(A9)

TS 2.6.10.1

dEqvA vai yaqj~jasya# svagAkaqrtAraqM nAvi#ndaqn tE SaqM~MyuM bA#r.haspaqtyama#bruvanniqmaM nO# yaqj~ja(gg) svaqgA kuqrvitiq sO$&bravIqdvara#M ~MvRuNaiq yadEqvA-brA$hmaNOqktO-&Sra#ddadhAnOq yajA#taiq sA mE# yaqj~jasyAq&&SIra#saqditiq tasmAqd-yad-brA$hmaNOqktO&Sra#ddadhAnOq yaja#tE SaqM~MyumEqva tasya# bAr.haspaqtyaM ~Myaqj~jasyAq &&SIrga#cCatyEqtanmamEtya#bravIqt kiM mE$ praqjAyAq - [ ] 57

TS 2.6.10.2

itiq yO#&paguqrAtai# SaqtEna# yAtayAqdyO niqhana#th saqhasrE#Na yAtayAqdyO lOhi#taM kaqravaqdyAva#taH praqskadya# pAq(gm)qsUnth sa#M gRuqhNAt tAva#taH saM~MvathsaqrAn pi#tRulOqkaM na prajA#nAqditiq tasmA$d-brAhmaqNAyaq nApa# gurEtaq na ni ha#nyAqnna lOhi#taM kuryAdEqtAva#tAq haina#sA Bavatiq tacCaqM~MyOrA vRu#NImahaq ityA#ha yaqj~jamEqva tath svaqgA ka#rOtiq ta - [ ] 58

TS 2.6.10.3

-cCaqM~MyOrA vRu#NImahaq ityA#ha SaqM~MyumEqva bA#r.haspaqtyaM BA#gaqdhEyE#naq sama#rddhayati gAqtuM ~Myaqj~jAya# gAqtuM ~Myaqj~japa#tayaq ityA#hAq &&SiSha#mEqvai tAmA SA$stEq sOma#M ~Myajatiq rEta# Eqva tad-da#dhAtiq tvaShTA#raM ~Myajatiq rEta# Eqva hiqtaM tvaShTA# rUqpANiq vi ka#rOti dEqvAnAqM patnI$ryajati mithunaqtvAyAqgniM gRuqhapa#tiM ~Myajatiq prati#ShThityai jAqmi vA Eqtad-yaqj~jasya# kriyatEq - [ ] 59

TS 2.6.10.4

yadAjyE#na prayAqjA iqjyantaq AjyE#na patnIsaM~MyAqjA Ruca#maqnUcya# patnIsaM~MyAqjAnA#mRuqcA ya#jaqtyajA#mitvAqyAthO# mithunaqtvAya# paq~gkti prA#yaNOq vai yaqj~jaH paq~gktyu#dayanaqH pa~jca# prayAqjA i#jyantE caqtvAra#H patnIsaM~MyAqjAH sa#miShTayaqjuH pa#~jcaqmaM paq~gktimEqvAnu# praqyanti# paq~gktimanUdya#nti || 60

(praqjAyA$H - karOtiq tat - kri#yatEq - traya#stri(gm)Sacca ) (A10)

TS 2.6.11.1

yuqkShvAhi dE#vaqhUta#mAq(gm)q aSvA(gm)# agnE raqthIri#va |

ni hOtA# pUqrvyaH sa#daH ||

uqta nO# dEva dEqvA(gm) acCA# vOcO viqduShTa#raH |

SradviSvAq vAryA# kRudhi ||

tva(gm) haq yadya#viShThqya saha#saH sUnavAhuta |

RuqtAvA# yaqj~jiyOq Buva#H ||

aqyamaqgniH sa#haqsriNOq vAja#sya Saqtinaqspati#H |

mUqrddhA kaqvI ra#yIqNAM ||

taM nEqmimRuqBavO# yaqthA &&na#masvaq sahU#tiBiH |

nEdI#yO yaqj~ja - [ ] 61

TS 2.6.11.2

-ma#~ggiraH ||

tasmai# nUq namaqBidya#vE vAqcA vi#rUpaq nitya#yA |

vRuShNE# cOdasva suShTuqtiM ||

kamu# Shvidasyaq sEna#yAq&gnErapA#kacakShasaH |

paqNiM gOShu# starAmahE ||

mA nO# dEqvAnAqM ~MviSa#H prasnAqtIri#vOqsrAH |

kRuqSaM na hA#suqraGni#yAH ||

mA na#H samasya dUqDhya#H pari#dvEShasO a(gm) haqtiH |

Uqrmirna nAvaqmA va#dhIt ||

nama#stE agnaq Oja#sE gRuqNanti# dEva kRuqShTaya#H |

amai# - [ ] 62

TS 2.6.11.3

-raqmitra#mardaya ||

kuqvith^^sunOq gavi#ShTaqyE&gnE# saqM~MvEShi#ShO raqyiM |

uru#kRuduqru Na#skRudhi ||

mA nO# aqsmin ma#hAdhaqnE parA# vargBAraqBRudya#thA |

saqM~Mvargaq(gm)q sa(gm) raqyiM ja#ya ||

aqnyamaqsmadBiqyA iqyamagnEq siSha#ktu duqcCunA$ |

varddhA# nOq ama#vaqcCava#H ||

yasyAju#ShannamaqsvinaqH SamIqmadu#rmaKasyavA |

taM GEdaqgnirvRuqdhA&va#ti ||

para#syAq adhi# - [ ] 63

TS 2.6.11.4

saqM~MvatO&va#rA(gm) aqByA ta#ra |

yatrAqhamasmiq tA(gm) a#va ||

viqdmA hi tE# puqrA vaqyamagnE# piqturyathAva#saH |

adhA# tE suqmnamI#mahE ||

ya uqgra i#va SaryaqhA tiqgmaSRu#~ggOq na va(gm)sa#gaH |

agnEq purO# ruqrOji#tha ||

saKA#yaqH saM ~Mva#H saqMya~jcaqmiShaq(gg)q stOma#M cAqgnayE$ |

var.Shi#ShThAya kShitIqnAmUqrjO naptrEq saha#svatE ||

sa(gm) saqmidyu#vasE vRuShaqnna ( ) -gnEq viSvA$nyaqrya A |

iqDaspaqdE sami#dhyasEq sa nOq vasUqnyA Ba#ra |

prajA#patEq >1, sa vE#daq>2, sOmA# pUShaNEq>3, mau dEqvau>4 || 64

(yaqj~ja - mamaiq - radhi# - vRuShaq - nnEkAqnna vi(gm)#SaqtiSca# ) (A11)

TS 2.6.12.1

uqSanta#stvA havAmaha uqSantaqH sami#dhImahi |

uqSannu#Saqta A va#ha piqtRUn. haqviShEq atta#vE ||

tva(gm) sO#maq praci#kitO manIqShA tva(gm) raji#ShThaqmanu# nEShiq panthA$M |

tavaq praNI#tI piqtarO# na indO dEqvEShuq ratna#ma Bajantaq dhIrA$H ||

tvayAq hi na#H piqtara#H sOmaq pUrvEq karmA#Ni caqkruH pa#vamAnaq dhIrA$H |

vaqnvannavA#taH pariqdhI(gm) rapO$rNu vIqrEBiqraSvai$rmaqGavA# BavA - [ ] 65

TS 2.6.12.2

naH ||

tva(gm) sO#ma piqtRuBi#H saM~MvidAqnO&nuq dyAvA#pRuthiqvI A ta#tantha |

tasmai# ta indO haqviShA# vidhEma vaqya(gg) syA#maq pata#yO rayIqNAM ||

agni#ShvAttAH pitaraq Eha ga#cCataq sada#H sadaH sadata supraNItayaH |

aqttA haqvI(gm)Shiq praya#tAni baqrq.hiShyathA# raqyi(gm) sarva#vIraM dadhAtana ||

bar.hi#ShadaH pitara Uqtya#rvAgiqmA vO# haqvyA ca#kRumA juqShaddhva$M |

ta A gaqtA&\*va#sAq SaM ta#mEqnAthAqsmaByaq(gm)q - [ ] 66

TS 2.6.12.3

SaM ~MyOra#raqpO da#dhAta ||

A&haM piqtRUnth su#viqdatrA(gm)# avithsiq napA#taM ca viqkrama#NaM caq viShNO$H |

baqrq.hiqShadOq yE svaqdhayA# suqtasyaq Baja#nta piqtvasta iqhA&& ga#miShThAH ||

upa#hUtAH piqtara#H sOqmyAsO# bar.hiqShyE#Shu niqdhiShu# priqyEShu# |

ta A ga#mantuq ta iqha Sru#vaqntvadhi# bruvantuq tE a#vantvaqsmAn ||

udI#ratAqmava#raq ut parA#saq unma#ddhyaqmAH piqtara#H sOqmyAsa#H |

asuqM - [ ] 67

TS 2.6.12.4

~Mya Iqyura# vRuqkA Ru#taqj~jAstE nO#&vantu piqtarOq havE#Shu ||

iqdaM piqtRuByOq namO# astvaqdya yE pUrvA#sOq ya upa#rAsa IqyuH |

yE pArthi#vEq rajaqsyA niSha#ttAq yE vA# nUqna(gm) su#vRuqjanA#su viqkShu ||

adhAq yathA# naH piqtaraqH parA#saH praqtnAsO# agna RuqtamA#SuShAqNAH |

SucIda#yaqn dIdhi#ti mukthaqSAsaqH kShAmA# BiqndantO# aruqNIrapa# vrann ||

yada#gnE - [ ] 68

TS 2.6.12.5

kavyavAhana piqtRUn. yakShyRu#tAqvRudha#H |

pra ca# haqvyAni# vakShyasi dEqvEBya#Sca piqtRuByaq A ||

tvama#gna IDiqtO jA#tavEqdO&vA$DDhaqvyAni# suraqBINi# kRuqtvA |

prAdA$H piqtRuBya#H svaqdhayAq tE a#kShannaqddhi tvaM dE#vaq praya#tA haqvI(gm)Shi# ||

mAta#lI kaqvyairyaqmO a~ggi#rOBiq rbRuhaqspatiqrq. Rukva#Bi rvAvRudhAqnaH |

yA(gg)Sca# dEqvA vA#vRuqdhuryE ca# dEqvAnth svAhAq&nyE svaqdhayAq&nyE ma#danti || 69

TS 2.6.12.6

iqmaM ~Mya#ma prastaqramAhi sIdA~ggi#rOBiH piqtRuBi#H saM~MvidAqnaH |

AtvAq mantrA$H kaviSaqstA va#hantvEqnA rA#jan. haqviShA# mAdayasva ||

a~ggi#rOBiqrA ga#hi yaqj~jiyE#Biqryama# vairUqpairiqha mA#dayasva |

viva#svanta(gm) huvEq yaH piqtA tEq&smin. yaqj~jE baqrq.hiShyA niqShadya# ||

a~ggi#rasO naH piqtarOq nava#gvAq atha#rvANOq BRuga#vaH sOqmyAsa#H |

tEShA$M ~Mvaqya(gm) su#maqtau yaqj~jiyA#nAqmapi# BaqdrE sau#manaqsE ( ) syA#ma || 70

(BaqvAq - &smaByaq - masuqM - ~Myada#gnE - madanti - saumanaqsa - Eka#M ca ) (A12)

praSna kOrvai with starting padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-

(saqmidhaq - ScakShu#ShI - praqjApa#tiqrAjya#M - dEqvasyaq sPyaM - bra#hmavAqdinOq &dBi - raqgnEstrayOq - manu#H pRuthiqvyAH - paqSavOq - &gnIdhE# - dEqvA vai yaqj~jasya# - yuqkShvO - Santa#stvAq - dvAda#Sa )

kOrvai with starting padams of 1, 11, 21 series of pa~jcAtis :-

(saqmidhO# - yAqjyA# - tasmAqnnaBAq&ga(gm) - hi tamanvi- tyA#ha praqjA vA - AqhEtyA#ha - yuqkShvA hi - sa#ptaqtiH )

first and last padam of Sixth praSnam of kANDam 2 :-

(saqmidha#H - saumanaqsE syA#ma )

kANDa kOrvai with starting padams of Six praSnas of kANDam 2 :-

(vAqyaqvya#M - praqjApa#ti - rAdiqtyEByO# - dEqvA - viqSvarU#paH -

saqmidhaqH - ShaT )

|| hari#H OM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvEdIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM dvitIyakANDE ShaShTaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

|| iti dvItIyaM kANDaM ||

2.6.1 Appendix

2.6.11.4- prajA#patEq>1

prajA#patEq na tvadEqtAnyaqnyO viSvA# jAqtAniq pariq tA ba#BUva |

yatkA#mAstE juhuqmastannO# astu vaqya(gg) syA#maq pata#yO rayIqNAm ||

(Appearing in TS-1.8.14.2)

2.6.11.4- sa vE#daq>2

sa vE#da puqtraH piqtaraq(gm)q sa mAqtaraq(gm)q sa sUqnuBa#rvaqth sa Bu#vaqt puna#rmaGaH |

sa dyAmaurNO#daqntari#kShaq(gm)q sa suqvaH sa viSvAq BuvO# aBavaqth sa

A\*&Ba#vat ||

(Appearing in TS - 2.2.12.1)

2.6.11.4 - sOmA# pUShaNEq>3 , mau dEqvau>4

sOmA#pUShaNAq jana#nA rayIqNAM jana#nA diqvO jana#nA pRuthiqvyAH |

jAqtau viSva#syaq Buva#nasya gOqpau dEqvA a#kRuNvannaqmRuta#syaq nABi$M ||

iqmau dEqvau jAya#mAnau juShantEqmau tamA(gm)#si gUhatAqmaju#ShTA |

AqByAmindra#H paqkvamAqmAsvaqntaH sO#mApUqShaByA$M janaduqsriyA#su ||

(Appearing in TS- 1.8.22.5)